```
STONE AND WEBSTER IONICS PROCESS
 Sulfur dioxide scrubbers. Stone and Webster Ionics
Process. (Final report) (Comparison of several
different types of scrubbers for use with this
process), 1508 (PB-189377)
STRETFORD PROCESS
      [Removal of] sulfur from gas for less than 1 1/2 cent per
      Removal of] sulfur from gas for less than 1 1/2 cent per million cubic feet (Stretford process consists of ashing sour gas with quinone solution, reaction of H<sub>2</sub>S to form S and hydroquinone, oxidation of hydroquinone to quinone, and removal of S by filtration), 1246
Beavon sulphur removal process for purifying Claus plant tail gas (Catalytic hydrogenation of SO<sub>2</sub> to H<sub>2</sub>S followed by oxidation to sulfur), 1642
Cleaning coke-oven gas by the Stretford process, 1325
High efficiency removal of H<sub>2</sub>S from fuel gases and process gas streams (Description of Stretford process).
             process gas streams (Description of Stretford process),
       Hydrogen sulfide removal [from coal gas] by the Stretford
      Hydrogen sulfide removal [from coal gas] by the Stretford liquid purification process (H_2S absorbed by alkaline solutions of anthraquinonedisulfonic acids; dissolved 0 oxidizes H_2S to S; Na vanadate increases capacity of solution for H_2S and rate of production of S), 1258 Hydrogen sulfide removal by the Stretford liquid purification process (Use of aqueous alkaline solution of Na salts of anthraquinonedisulfonic acids to
             precipitate S; 18 references), 1236
       Reducing sulfur content of effluent gas streams
(Catalytic hydrogenation of effluent tail gas from 3-
stage modified Claus process), 2117
STRETFORD PROCESS/ECONOMICS
Stretford process (Sweetening of natural and industrial gases bycomplete removal of H sulfide and partial removal of organic S compounds), 1950
STRONTIUM OXIDES/SORPTIVE PROPERTIES
Reactivity of SO_2 with supported metal oxide: alumina sorbents (343°C), 2144 SULFATES/PRECIPITATION
Treatment of waste gas containing flammable sulfur compounds (Gas is burned and passed through metal halide solution to precipitate metal sulfite and sulfate), 2084
SULFATES/PRODUCTION
      Present status of technical developments in
            desulfurization of waste gas (Development of 4 major desulfurization techniques: dry absorption, wet absorption, use of activated C, and contact oxidation),
            1452
       Recovery of sulphur in a marketable form from flue gases
            (Recovery of S by Fulham-Simon-Carves process in which flue gas reacts directly with ammonia liquor, and solution is processed to give ammonium sulfate and S),
             1308
 SULFATES/REMOVAL
      Desulfurization of high-sulfur coals by hydroseparation
            (Modification of centrifugal separation of coal fines
            in heavy medium, slow-moving centrifugal thickeners; removal of 51.1% of sulfide S, 85.3% of sulfate S, and
            19.4% of organic 5), 1428
 SULFIDES/PRODUCTION
      Production of ammonium sulfide from the hydrogen sulfide gas of vacuum-carbonate desulfurization [of coke gas] (Pilot plant constructed to obtain hydrogen sulfide from coke gas and combine it with ammonium hydroxide to form ammonium sulfide), 1366
     ULFIDES/REMOVAL

Chemical purification of gases (Factors affecting removal of sulfide impurities by Fe oxides), 3703

Desulfurization of coals (By oxidation of sulfurous compounds by means of a mixture of O (air) and steam; not suitable for coking coals), 536

Desulfurization of high-sulfur coals by hydroseparation (Modification of centrifugal separation of coal fines in heavy medium, slow-moving centrifugal thickeners; removal of 51.1% of sulfide S, 85.3% of sulfate S, and 19.4% of organic S), 1428

Lowering the sulfur content of coke by heating to high temperatures (46% of sulfide S removed at 1100° and 50-70% at 1500°; organic S eliminated in amounts of 1.6% at 1100° a 20% at 1600°), 1560

Reactions of organic sulfur compounds in town gas with mechanically activated a-ferric oxide. I. Ethyl mercaptan (Above 350° total S in ethanethiol is
 SULFIDES/REMOVAL
            mercaptan (Above 350° total S in ethanethic) is converted to FeS in solid phase and gas is freed from
```

Removal of organic sulfur compounds from gas mixtures for synthesis. XII. Removal of ethyl mercaptan and ethyl sulfide from hydrogen, natural gas, and cracking gas (Ethyl mercaptan easily removable by Fe, NI, Cu, Hn,

Cr, Al, and Mg catalysts; diethyl sulfide removable by Cu and Ni catalysts), 686
Solvation and hydrogenation of coal in partially hydrogenated hydrocarbon solvents (Removal of organic and inorganic S compounds), 1601

Sulfides removal from fuel gases containing no oxygen,

```
SULFIDES/ROASTING
    Temperature control of exothermic reactions (Use of fluidized solid technique in reactor divided into 2 sections; use of process in manufacture of producer gas from coal or in roasting of sulfide ores), 3914
SULFINOL PROCESS/ECONOMICS
Sulfinol process (Removal of acidic gas constituents such as H sulfide, C dioxide, and mercaptans from neutral, refinery, and synthesis gases), 1962
SULFITES/PRECIPITATION
    Treatment of waste gas containing flammable sulfur
        compounds (Gas is burned and passed through metal
        halide solution to precipitate metal sulfite and sulfate), 2084
SULFITES/PRODUCTION
    Flue-gas desulfurization process yielding calcium sulfite as a by-product (S oxides removed by using absorption
        column; degree of desulfurization was 93%), 2124
 SULFITES/RECOVERY
    Proc. Assoc. Prev. Ind. Pub. Nuisance, Symp. (Method is
        very satisfactory), 1656
SULFITES/SOLUBILITY
    Flue gas desulfurization by Wellman--Lord process (Use of
       caustic sode wash to absorb S dioxide; process takes advantage of difference in solubilities of Na sulfite
and NaH sulfite), 1657
SULFREEN PROCESS/REACTION HEAT
Sulfreen process (Desulfurization of residue gas), 7390 SULFUR/ABSORPTION
    Consumption of compressed air in an apparatus for
        removing sulfur in gases with a solution containing sodium carbonate and arsenic (Increase in As
        concentration increases stability of solution), 1684
SULFUR/CHEMICAL REACTIONS
    COED [charroil-energy-development] char desulfurization
(S content of char reduced from 3 to less than 0.6% by
    reaction with H at 1600°F in presence of calcined dolomite), 1447
Combustion of sulfur-containing coal (Gases purified by
       passing S-containing fuel and G under surface of both containing melted CaO and Fe; S reacts to form CaS that is removed and processed to give S or H sulfide), 7152
SULFUR/CHEMICAL STATE
   Observations concerning organic and other forms of sulfur in coals containing large amounts of sulfur, 267
SULFUR/CHEMISTRY
    Chemistry of sulfur in coal (Review with 38 references),
SULFUR/DISTRIBUTION
   Distribution of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, sulfur, and oxygen in the hydrogenation products of an eocene brown
       coal (110 atm and 470° in presence of Fe<sub>2</sub>0<sub>3</sub>), 2206
    Distribution of sulfur in the combustion of coal and
    Distribution of coal sulfur among the low-temperature products of its distillation, 7067
Effect of addition of dolomite on carbonization and
       combustion of coal (sulfur distribution), 69
   Sulfur distribution in the combustion of coal and coke in
the light of recent results of research on sulfur
       compounds of calcium and magnesium, 7414
SULFUR/FILTRATION
   Removal of hydrogen sulfide from coke-oven gas, generator gas, oil refining gas, expansion gas, and air (Solutions of Fe (III) complexes of aminocarboxylic acids absorb H sulfide which is oxidized to nonvolatile
        S compounds), 1391
SULFUR/OXIDATION
    Chemical desulfurization of coal. Report of bench-scale
   developments. 1 (Desulfurization of coal by Neyer's process in which pyritic S is oxidized as elemental S and as Fe sulfate; preliminary design and cost estimate for 100ton/hr desulfurization plant), 1887
Gas desulfurization (S compounds (COS, C disulfide,
   entraind and vaporized S, and H sulfide) oxidized to C dioxide and S dioxide), 2128

Oxidation of pyritic sulfur in bituminous coal (Effects of temperature, airflow (O) rate, and size of coal particles), 350
    Purifications of fuels (Removal of S from S-containing
   fuels using bed of CaO and/or Mg particles), 2143
Removal of sulfur from coal by air oxidation at 350-450°
(Approximately 50% of S was pyrite; oxidation at 350, 400, and 450°), 1678
SULFUR/PRECIPITATION
   Hydrogen sulfide removal by the Stretford liquid
       purification process (Use of aqueous alkaline solution
   of Na salts of anthraquinonedisulfonic acids to precipitate S; 18 references), 1236

Regenerating alkaline solutions used for desulfurization of coke oven gas (H<sub>2</sub>S is absorbed by alkaline solution containing catalyst), 2057
SULFUR/PRODUCTION
   ULFUR/PRODUCTION
Chemical by-products from coal (Production of alkenes, aromatics, H, ammonia, S tar acids; conceptual all-chemical refinery), 7380 (PB-180878)
Chemical purification of gas and sulfur recovery progress and new applications (Review of methods of purification; discussion of dry and wet methods and advantages and disadvantages of each), 913
Claus process (Conversion of H sulfide to high purity S),
```

Cleanair process (Recovery of S from Claus plant tail

gas), 1948
Coal gasification. Design of a coal-oil-gas refinery
(Process for producing 100,000 bbl/day of light
refinery liquid, pipeline gas, liquafted petroleum gas,
solvent refined coal, S, and chemicals), 5383
Desulfurization of [town] gas and sulfur-recovery

processes (Review), 568

H-cill and H-coal-processes (Use of fluidized catalyst), 6889

Lacq is a source of natural gas and sulfur (Gas contains light hydrocarbons with 15.2% $\rm H_2S$ and 9.6 $\rm CO_2$; $\rm H_2S$ removed by Girbotol process and converted to S by Claus

method), 1153
Natural gas processing plant (Separation of gaseous compounds and liquid condensate; production of fuel gas, stabilized condensate for gasoline blending, low pressure gas for industrial and domestic fuels, and elemental S; d₂S absorbed from gaseous streams with 20% aqueous monoethanolamine and oxidized to S), 1142 converted to sulfur in stackgas cleanup route

SO₂ converted to sulfur in stackgas cleanup route (Catalytic reduction using natural gases reducing agent; conversion efficiency is 90% or better), 1790 Stretford process (Sweetening of natural and industrial gases bycomplete removal of H sulfide and partial removal of organic S compounds), 1950 Sulfur production and gas purification (Scrubbing with K₂CO₃ solution, removal of H₂S by Fe₂O₃), 233 Takehax process (Removal of up to 99.9% of H sulfide from gas streams particularly those with low initial H sulfide concentration and/or high C dioxide/H sulfide ratios), 1951 ratios), 1951

Utilization of sulfur from gases formed in distillation of coal (Production of S and H2SO, from H2S from coal),

Wet purification for the removal of sulfur from gas (Oxidation of absorbed $\rm H_2S$ to S by alkaline solution of K₃Fe(CN)₆), 320 SULFUR/RECOVERY

Application of the Stretford process to the removal of hydrogen sulfide at high pressure (Absorbent solution of Na anthraquinodisulfonate and Na carbonate; equipment), 1329

Cleanair process (Recovery of S from Claus plant tail gas), 1948

ger), 1946
Coal gas purification in the Leopoldau gas works (Gas scrubbed with solution containing free ammonia, combined ammonia, thiosulfate, sulfate, thiocyanate, hydrogen sulfide, and hydroquinone), 1385
Coal gasification. Evaluating the bi-gas SNG process (Production of synthetic natural gas), 5328
Coal gasification for clean power production (Coal gasified in 2-stage fluidized bed process by using air and steam at 1400-2100°F and 10-200 atm; fuel gas desulfurized at 1400-1800°F using limestone or dolomita), 540°
Coal-oil-gas refinery offers SNG, refinery feed, low-sulfur fuel oil (Process design, operating variables, coal-conversion complex for production of high-Btu gas,

costs, product values, and economic feasibility of coal-conversion complex for production of high-Btu gas, liquid feedstock for petrolem refinery, and low-S fuel for power plants were examined), 5473
Combustion of high-sulfur coal in a fluidized bed reactor (Combustion takes place in reactor comprising gesification, combustion, and heat-recovery zones; fluidized bed of cal and limestone; effluent within CG; CeS produced), 5246
Descriptions fuel via metal cyldes (Reaction rate

Desulfurizing fuel via metal oxides (Reaction rate studies relevant to desulfurization of coal or oil studies relevant to destiturization of coef of the before complete combustion; S in converted to H₂S which is removed by reaction with metal oxide; S from metal sulfide can be recovered as SO₂ or S), 1488

Desulfurization method of gas containing hydrogen sulfide (Use of solution of Na carbonate and Na bicarbonate as

absorbent), 1811 Gasifier and desulfurizer for carbonaceous materials (Co oxide and similar reactive oxides used for gasifying and desulfurizing carbonaceous materials with use of air as regenerative fluid; S gases converted to Co sulfides, and S then recovered and Co oxide regenerated), 5235

regenerated), 5205
IFP processes (Removal of H sulfide and S dioxide from
Claus unit tail gas and stack clean-up to reduce amount
of S dioxide), 7392
New processes. 5. Desulfurization of coal gas. Claus-type

desulfurization (Japanese petroleum refinery plant),

On desulphurization and removal of sulphur from smoke gases in Japan (Economics of S recovery; methods of

desulfurization), 1441 On TEC/IFF sulfur oxide removal from stack gas process (Tokyo Engineering Co./Institut Francais du Petrol method for removing S oxides consists of cooling waste gas and absorbing S oxides with ammonium sulfate

gas and absorbing 5 oxides with admonium sulfate filewed by recovery of S from ammonium sulfate solution; use of Claus process), 1923 Pilot plant for solvent refining of coal (Flowsheet for extraction of S from coal; coal dissolved in coal-based solvent at 1000 psi and 427° in presence of H; solution filtered and filtrate evaporated for recycling), 7351

Purification of fuel gases (Removal of S compound, such as CS₂, COS, thiols, thiophene, and H₂S, and by virtual elimination of CO), 1307
Purification of sulfur dioxide-containing waste gases with sulfur recovery (Use of solutions containing beyond a solutions and a solutions of the sulfur recovery (Use of solutions containing beyond a solutions and a solutions are solved as a solution as a solution of the solution and solutions are solved as a solution of the solution and solutions are solved as a solution as a solution of the solution and solutions are solved as a solution of the solution and solved as a solution of the solution of the solution and solved as a solution of the s

benzoic acid, nicotinic acid, or dibutyl hydrogen phosphate and their Na or K salts or urea or thiourea in water of organic solvents), 2138

Recovery of sulphur in a marketable form from flue gases (Recovery of S by Fulham-Simon-Carves process in which flue gas reacts directly with ammonia liquor, and solution is processed to give ammonium sulfate and S),

Recovery of sulfur from coke oven gas. Critical review of methods (Dry and wet processes of S recovery from cokeoven gas with schematic flow diagrams), 1424

oven gas with schematic flow diagrams), 1424
Recovery of sulfur from hydrogen sulfide-containing gases
(Recovery from coal gas, ofl gas, or producer gas in 5step process; dilute Na₂CO₃ used as absorbent for H₂S;
H₂S stripped from absorbent by Seaboard process; gas

then scrubbed with solution of picric acid and Na₂CO₃ to oxidized H₂S to S), 1263

Recovery of sulfur from coke oven gas (Ammonia interfered in H sulfide recovery and in debenzenization process; optimal S recovery obtained when pH was kept at 7.8-8.2 and when HCN elimination was reduced), 1386

Recovery of sulfur from gas streams containing hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide (Treatment of stack gas with water), 2026

Regenerating alkaline solutions used for desulfurization

Regenerating alkaline solutions used for desulfurization of coke oven gas (H₂S is absorbed by alkaline solution containing catalyst), 2057

Removal of hydrogen sulfide from gases and sulfur recovery (Gas is first scrubbed with absorbent liquor (e.g., aqueous triethanolamine); residual H₂S is then removed by Fe or Mn oxide), 1306

Removal of hydrocyanic acid and organic sulfur compounds from coke-oven gas (Gas purified by scrubbing with solution containing As and hydroquinone or naphthoquinone), 2028

Removal of hydrogen sulfide from industrial or natural

Removal of hydrogen sulfide from industrial or natural gases with recovery of elemental sulfur (S recovered from H₂S-containing gas with minimum amount of

from H₂S-containing gas with minimum amount of thiosulfate formation by absorption in H₃BO₃ solution containing oxidation catalyst; equipment), 1173 Removing SO₂ from stack gases (Review of full-scale and prototype processes with respect to stage of technological development, process design and operation, advantages, disadvantages, and economic feasibility), 7440 Shell Claus off-gas treating (Scot) process (Increase of S recovery efficiency from Claus units), 7391 SO₂ free two-stage coal combustion process (Coal S is not oxidized under reducing conditions existing during combustion), 1745 (PB-211888) Solids from wet limestone scrubbing of power plant stack gases, 1922

gases, 1922

Sulfreen process (Desulfurization of residue gas), 7590
Sulfur recovery in the manufacture of pipeline gas from
coal (Overall S recoveries are 91 and 81% for low- and
high-S coals, resp.), 5165
SULFUR/REDUCTION

New Shell process treats Claus off-gas (SCOT Process for removal of residual S present in off-gas of Claus-type S recovery units), 2078 SULFUR/REMOVAL

[Removal of] sulfur from gas for less than 1 1/2 cent per

[Removal of] sulfur from gas for less than 1 1/2 cent per million cubic feet (Stretford process consists of ashing sour gas with quinone solution, reaction of H₂S to form S and hydroquinone, oxidation of hydroquinone to quinone, and removal of S by filtration), 1245 Actions, reactions, and side reactions of catalytic sulfur removal (Reduction of organic S to 2.8-5.9 grains/100 ft³ in a Holmes—Maxted plant using catalyst bod). 1074 bed), 1074

bed), 1074
Advanced coal gasification system for electric power generation. Annual technical report, August 9, 1972-June 30, 1973. Research and development report No. 81, interim report No. 1 (Development of economic, efficient, nonpolluting power plants), 5411 (NP-20074)
Advanced coal gasification system for electric power.
Annual technical report for the period August 9, 1972-June 30, 1973. Research and development report No. 81, interim report No. 1 (Fluidized bed process using coal, air, and steam for gasification and limestone/dolomite for desulfurization), 5412 (NP-20128)
Air pollution and the coal industry (Desulfurization of fuels and flue gases), 1417
Attempted removal of sulfur from coal and coke (NONE), 1353

1353

Basic methods of removing sulfur from coal (Review of methods; electrostatic, thermal treatment in absence of 0 to give H sulfide, leaching with acids or alkalines, and leaching in presence of ferrobacillus ferroxidans; 34 references), 1500

Behavior of sulfur in the process of coal chlorination (Removal of S (particularly SU,—) from coal by chlorination), 1145

Behavior of sulfur compounds in coal during treatment with a solution of sodium in ammonie (Samples of coal treated at -35 to -400 under dry N; treatment reduced amount of 5 present as pyrite and as organic compounds), 1456 compounds), 1456
Caol gas (Removal of S by bog Fe ore or a mixture of Fa₂O₃ and Na₂CO₃), 420
Catalytic purification of gases (Removal of S by passage at 400 to 600° over a catalyst comprising Fa₂O₃ (60-80%) and ZnO (40-20%)), 560
Catalytic effect of additions of organic and inorganic substances on the removal of sulfur in the coking of coal (Catalytic elimination of S in coking process by addition of inorganic compounds such as MgCO₃, CaO, Al₃O₂, NH₂Cl₂ and CuCl₃), 1086 Algos, NH₄Cl, and CuCl₂), 1086 Chemical desulfurization of coal. Report of bench-scale AlgOs, NHeCl, and CuCls), 1086

Chemical desulfurization of coal. Report of bench-scale developments. 1 (Desulfurization of coal by Meyer's process in which pyritic S is exidized as elemental S and as Fe sulfate; preliminary design and cost estimate for 100 ton/hr desulfurization plant), 1887

Chemical purification of gas and sulfur recovery progress and new applications (Review of methods of purification; discussion of dry and wet methods and advantages and disadvantages of each), 913

City College studies of the Coalplex (Outline of work on reaction of coal with Hr; kinetics of C gasification; fast fluidized bed; agglomerating fluidized beds; S absorption kinetics; panel bed filter and flowsheet and system studies), 3112 (PB-229101/1)

Coal. Black magic (Technologies of coal desulfurization, coal gasification, and sulfur dioxide emission control are described), 1765 (PB-213 032/6)

Coal can yield low-sulfur fuel oil (Use of H-coal process to produce fuel oil and crude naphths), 6933

Coal conversion (Two-stage process; in first, finely divided coal is suspended in liquid coke-oven product (at 8710) in contact with H; in second, finely divided coal is liquefted at 427-5160 under 141-703 atm; H is recycled), 7009

Coal cas as a substitute for synthesis gas in the recycled), 7009 Coal gas as a substitute for synthesis gas in the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Removal of O from coal gas Fischer—Tropsch synthesis (Removal of D from coal gas by passage over Cu turnings at 320-500; gas freed of S by passage over alkalized Fe₂O₃ at 2500; catalyst of 100 Co, 5 ThO₂, 8 MgO, 80 kieselguhr), 6671
Coal gasification (Review of coal gasification fundamentals including coal characteristics, coal processing, chemical reactions, and thermodynamics; low and high Btu gas production), 5481 (NP-20097)
Coal preparation for synthetic liquid fuels, 6394
COED [char-oil-energy-development] char desulfurization (S content of char reduced from 3 to leas than 0.6% by (S content of char reduced from 3 to less than 0.6% by reaction with H at 1600°F in presence of calcined dolomite), 1447
Coke of low sulfur content from sulfur-rich coal (Coke desulfurized at 420-5000 in presence of inert gas and desulfurized at 420-5000 in presence of inert gas and water vapor), 1340
Combustion of sulfur-containing coal (Gases purified by passing S-containing fuel and O under surface of both containing melted CaO and Fe; S reacts to form CaS that is removed and processed to give S or H sulfide), 7152
Consumption of compressed air in an apparatus for Consumption of compressed air in an apparatus for removing sulfur in gases with a solution containing sodium carbonate and arsenic (Increase in As concentration increases stability of solution), 1684 Control of alkalinity in dry-box purification (Effects on removal of HCN and S), 409 Conversion of coal sulfur to volatile sulfur compounds during carbonization in streams of gases (Sulajr elimination with varous gases at 1000°C), 334

Desulfuration of the Jiu Valley coal by mechanical and magnetic methods (Coal contains 2.8-3.2% S, which is usually retained in coke made from it), 1389

Desulfurination of gases and encovery of elements. Desulfurization of gases and recovery of elementary sulfur, 1184 Desulfurization of cost (Treatment with steam--oil at 350°C), 540 Desulfurization of gas and processes for recovery of sulfur (Review), 599
Desulfurization of solid fuels (Removal of S by mixing with acceptor solids such as metallic oxides; MnO is preferred), 1093 preserred), 1093
Desulfurization 4. Taking coal's sulfur out (Review with no references), 1683
Desu furization of waste gases and fuels (Literature survey including legislative measures, cost calculations, and processes), 1947 Desulfurization of gas and processes for recovery of sulfur (Review of industrial processes for sulfur recovery), 572

Desulfurizing and coking high-sulfur coal (Conversion of 5 to H sulfide, which is driven off), 1398

Desulfurization during coking (By passing H, desulfurized coke-oven gas, or gaseous hydrocarbons through coke during coking, up to 54% of initial S can be removed), 1311

Desulfurization in the gasification of coal (By condensing Fe carbonyl on the coal prior to gasification), 893

Desulfurization of low-temperature carbonization char (At 1100 to 1700°F and >5 atm), 938 Desulfurization of coke. III (Effectiveness of $\rm AlgD_3$, $\rm H_AMOD_4$, Fe turnings, $\rm Cr_2O_3$, and eluminate solution for sulfur removal in coking operation), 1021 Desulfurizing coke-oven gas by activated carbon (17 references). 4852 references), 4852 Desuffurization of coal (Treatment of some coals with aqueous Fe3+ solution removes 40-75% of S content through nearly complete oxidation of pyritic S), 1677 Desulfurization of carbureter ges (By passage over limestone or dolomite), 988 Desulfurization of fuel oils (Costs), 1914 Desulfurizing fuel (Description of apparatus and process), 2082 Desulfurizing coel (At 300-500 pel and 300-3500), 942
Desulfurization of coal during coking by the action of hydrogen (Coal sample heated in quartz tube in current of H while increasing temperature from 350-400° to 850° at rate of 5°/min), 1158
Desulfurization of high-sulfur coals by hydroseparation (Modification of nightsurfur coals by hydroseparation (Modification of centrifugal separation of coal fines in heavy medium, slow-moving centrifugal thickeners; removal of 51.1% of sulfide S, 85.3% of sulfate S, and 19.4% of organic S), 1428 Desulfurizing gases (Using mixture of Ni or Cu or their oxides, hydroxides, or carbonates dispersed in carrier), 565 Desulfurization during coking process of coals
(Carbonizing tests carried out at 400-1000° in presence
of gaseous reagents (N, H, and C dioxide), active H
sources (tetralin, isopropyl alcohol, cyclohexane), Fe
compounds, and other desulurizing agents), 1453 Desulfurization of coals from Vales-Jiului by centrifugel separation, 1445
Desulfurization of unclassified coal fines by means of a Desulfurization of unclassified coal fines by means of a combined gravity-flotation method (Flowsheet and numerous tables of data), 960
Desulfurizing gases (By passing through bed of lava foam impregnated with Fe₂O₃), 592
Desulfurization of coal (Mixture of equal volume of S-bearing coal and calcined limestone treated with H in fluidized bed at 600-8000 and 1 atm; most pyrite S, ce 34% organic S, and some sulfate S removed), 1701
Desulfurized fuel from coal by implant gasification (Two-stage, superpressure, O-blown coal gasifier for production of pipeline gas is described), 5268
Desulfurization of industrial gas (Catalytic conversion of S to H₂S prior to removal; Pb oxide catalyst), 894
Desulfurization of coal (By heating for 12 to 16 hrs at 3500 under 610 mm in a current of air and steem), 513
Desulfurization of gases (Removal of S using iron oxide on silica gel in rotating drum-shaped apparatus), 786
Desulfurization of coal-oil mixtures by attrition grinding with activated iron powder, 1420
Desulfurize coal (Treatment of coal with caustic soda grinding with activated iron powder, 1420
Desulfurize coal (Treatment of coal with caustic soda solution decreased S content from 4 to 1%), 1570 Desulphurisation of fine coke charges in a current of hydrogen, 2121 Developments in the complete removal of sulfur from coal-distillation gases. The autopurification process and the Staatsmijnen-Otto process (Economics), 721 the Staatsmijnen-Otto process (Economics), 721
Dry purification of illuminating gas (Decreased afficiency of S removal with FegD₃), 864
Economic evaluation of a process to produce ashless, low-sulfur fuel from coal, 1487 (EN-286)
Effect of the heating rate on the desulfurization of coals during coking (Reduced coking rates at 300-4000 and 400-6000 contributed to desulfurization of coals), 1600 Effect of molten caustic on pyritic sulfur in bituminous coal (Pyrite S converted to sulfides that are soluble in molten caustic and are completely removed), 1361 Effect of coal gas on the removel of sulfur from Assam coal (Use of SiO₂ and Al₂O₃), 842
Elimination of sulfur from coal by microbial action (Increase in oxidation of pyrites by Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans), 1227 Elimination of sulfur during carbonization of coal, 404 Elimination of sulfur from coal with molecular hydrogen, 1139 Evaluation of beta radiation as a hydrogenation catalyst.

Interim technical status report No. 3, September 1-December 31, 1962 (Hydrocracking of coal derivatives),
2980 (NYD-10186) Evaluation of SO2-control processes. Task No. 5 final report (Preliminary process designs and economic evaluations of 12 $\rm SD_2$ -control processes), 1609 (PB-204711) Experiments on the removal of sulur from coal and coke, 1380 Extraction of sulfur from coke-oven gas and the manufacture of sulfuric acid (Removal of S by Collin NH₃ process; H₂SO₂ produced by Chemiebau wet contact process from recovered H₂S; equipment), 1076 Extraction and utilization of fuel-gas sulfur (Flowsheets

and 20 references), 501

Extraction treatment of coal (Using hydrogenated naphthalene and pyridine, washing with NaOH, heating to >150°C in presence of ZnO), 591

Fictation of pyrite from coal (Removal of pyrites from coal by 2-stage froth flotation), 2141
Fictation of coals of high sulfur content (Effects of Cr(NO₃)₃, FeSO₄, KMnO₄, CusO₄, and No₂SiO₃ on floatability in relation to removal of sulfur compounds and pyrite), 1071
Fiuidized-bed desulfurization of noncoking coals (Air-

steam treatment of noncoking coals in fluidizing

steam traatment of noncoking coals in fluidizing chamber), 1318
Formation and present status of the Ruhrgas A.G. of Essen (Desulfurization of gas with bog Fe or Luxmass), 681
Freeing gases from sulfur compounds (Sulfur absorption by compounds such as ferric hydroxides), 395
Fuels with low sulfur content and smokeless fuels (Review; stoke and S dioxide emissions), 1502
Gas desulfurization by ammonia weah and conversion of hydrogen sulfide to sulfur or ammonium sulfate

Gas desulfurization by ammonia wash and conversion of hydrogen sulfide to sulfur or ammonium sulfate (Desulfurization of coking off-gas), 916
Gas purification, especially desulfurization and sulfur recovery (Review of methods for removing dust, tar, NH₃, C₆H₆, NO, and S. 55 references), 544
Gas purification tower with continuous revivification (For removal of S from coke-oven gas), 829
Gas purification and sulfur recovery by the Gastechnik process (Review of Gastechnik process), 1060
Gas-purifying materials (Removal of S or HCN from coal cas or producer gas using propus nodules of Fe oxides

Gas-purifying materials (Removal of S or HCN from coal gas or producer gas using porous nodules of Fe oxides and sawdust to which is added resin-containing agglomerant that forms gel in the mass), 480
Gasification of carbonaceous solid fuels (CaO mixed with solid fuel or made into water sturry with it and allowed to react with O-containing gas to produce CO free of S; CaO is regenerated), 4591
Hydrocracking of low-temperature coal tars. 3.
Hydrocracking of a neutral oil fraction (250-350°) (Use of catalysts containing Ni, Co, and Mo on molecular sieves and silica-alumina cracking catalyst), 6906
Hydrogen sulfide removal [from coal gas] by the Stretford liquid purification process (H₂S absorbed by alkaline solutions of anthraquinonedisulfonic acids; dissolved O

sclutions of anthraquinonedisulfonic acids; dissolved 0 oxidizes H₂S to S; Na vanadate increases capacity of sclution for H₂S and rate of production of S), 1258

Hydrogenation of COED process coal-derived oils (Hydrogenation at 3000 psig over fixed bed of Ni--Mo catalyst; S removal), 6940 Hydrogenation of coal (At >100 atm using catalyst which promotes hydrogenation and desulfurization; catalyzed hydrogenation of extracted oils at <280°C and >50 atm), 2642

Improvement of the arsenic-sada purification process for removing sulfur (Concentration of $\rm As_2O_3$ of 33.5 g/l

recommended), 1368
influence of volatile constituents on desulfurization of coal during low-temperature gasification (Removal of S in coking coal is more difficult because of tendency to sinter), 1057

Investigation of the chemical composition, properties and methods of treatment of primary ters of Cheliabinsk brown coal. II. Composition of the light-ter fraction and the stabilization of benzine by hydrogenation (At 400° and 100° atmospheres pressure using MoS_2 or CoS as

400° and 100° atmospheres pressure using MoS₂ or CoS as catalyst), 2399
Kinetic studies on the pyrolysis, desulfurization, and gasification of coals with emphasis on the non-isothermal kinetic method. Final report on phase 2, see also report dated Apr 1969, PB--185 882 (Research on sulfor control by means of coal gasification), 5132 (PB-211 338)

Kinetics of the hydro-removal of sulfur, oxygen, and nitrogen from a low temperature coal tar (Batch hydrogenolysis of S, G, and N compounds in presence of W sulfide catalyst indicates that the hetero-atoms can be completely removed at 500° and 1500 psi; 13 references), 1431

Laboratory research on metallurgical coke prepared by desulfunization of coke containing incorpanic additions

desulfurization of coke containing inorganic additives by the action of steam on calcium sulfide, 1274 w sulfur fuel by pressurized entrainment carbonization of coal (Pressure carbonization at 1900°F and 400 psig mathematical model useful in predicting S content of chars), 190

Low-sulfur char as a co-product in coal gasification (In a gasification-desulfurization operation), 5317 (PB--214 162/0)

-sulfur char as a co-product in coal gasification Low-rulfur char as a co-product in coal gasification (Using calcium carbonate as S acceptor in desulfurization phase of gasification-desulfurization operation), 1787 (PB-214162)
Lowering the sulfur content of coke by heating to high temperatures (46% of sulfide S removed at 1100° and 50-70% at 1500°; organic S eliminated in amounts of 1.6% at 1100° a 20% at 1600°), 1560
Lowering the sulfur content of coke during the coking of coals and charges (Addition of 5-10% black oil or

coals and charges (Addition of 5-10% black oil or hydrocarbon condensate from extraction of natural gato

coking charge sided transfer of S to volatile products and reduced S content of cake by 10-20%), 1446
Lowering the sulfur content of coal, 1370
Method for the removal of sulfur from Assam coal containing sulfur sainly in the organic form (Addition of Call and CaClz and coking in a current of H), 702

Milk-of-lime wash of producer gas (CaU requirements in milk-of-lime for S and CU₂ removal), 619
Modern systems for gas purification (Review of processes for H₂S and organic S removal), 757
Natural-gas desulfurization. IV. Iron-sponge

desulfurization gains popularity, 965 Newest sulfur-recovery process (Process cannot be carried out with gases containing excessive amounts of CO₂), 1055

Operation of the Thylox process with coal gas containing hydrogen cyanide (Reaction of $\rm H_2S$ with thioarsenates), 911

Options on sulfur removal processes are still wide open

Options on sulfur removal processes are still wide open (Review with 11 references on removal of S from fossil fuels), 1765

Physical desulfurization of coal - major considerations for SO/sub x/ emission control. Conference paper (Economic analysis), 1584

Pilot plant for solvent refining of coal (Flowsheet for extraction of S from coal; coal dissolved in coal-based solvent at 1000 psi and 4270 in presence of H; solution filtered and filtrate evaporated for recycling), 7351

Pollution-free fuels (Coal liquids extracted with solvent and lighter hydrocarbons are distilled off), 2062

Possibilities of eliminating pyritic sulfur while enriching coal from the Balkan coal basin (Use of flotation and centrifugation), 1349

Possibilities and experiments for decreasing the sulfur

Possibilities and experiments for decreasing the sulfur content in coke. I (Carbonization of coal at 400-1000 with H as fluidizing gas), 1448
Possibilities and limitations of stepwise coal flotation

Possibilities and limitations of stepwise coal flotation for lowering the fine concretionary interstratified sulfur pyrites content, 906

Possibility of lowering the sulfur content of metallurgical coke during dry quenching (Blowing of cok with air or air-steam mixture), 1347

Possibilities of desulfurizing some Polish power coals by gravity preparation (S is in form of pyrites, sulfate, and organic compounds), 1694

Preliminary pilot-plant tests of sulfur removal from Tancorin coal during carbonization, 972

Tangorin coal during carbonization, 972
Problem of sulfur in coal. Its effects during combustion and carbonization (Removal of S during carbonization by passage of H, water gas, steam, apmonia, or CO through the charge. Addition of Na_2CO_3 and NaOH is effective at

the charge. Addition of Na₂CO₃ and NaOH is effective : 500° but not at 800°), 549
Problems in lowering the sulfur content of coke during its production (Review; 38 references), 1423
Process and apparatus for desulfurization of industrial gases, waste air, or waste waters (Using a washing solution containing Na₂S₂O₃ and small quantities of metal guinones). 633 metal quinones), 633
Process for the desulfurization of hydrocarbons (Patent),

Process for hydrodesulfurization of coal in a turbulent flow fixed-bed reactor (Operational feasibility of turbulent flow catalysis peaked bed reactor demonstrated for hydrodesulfurization of 3 coals slurried in tar vehicle and 1 coal in self-generated

recycle oil), 1633
Production of electricity via coal and coal-char gasification. R and D report No. 65, interim report No. gasification. R and D report No. 65, interim report No. 3 (First phase of study of potential process alternatives for converting coal or coal char into electricity via the production of low Btu gas for combustion in an advanced combined gas-and-steam turbine power cycle), 5480 (NP-20076)

Production of low-sulfur fuel from sulfur-bearing coals and oils. Patent application No. 273 667 (Fluidized bed

catalytic process), 1741

Production of low-btu gas from coal in combination with advanced power cycles (Efficiency increases high-temperature desulfurization), 5323 (PB-228857/9)

Production of the hydrocarbon oils from industrial gases.

I. (Removal of S in production of hydrocarbon oils from CO and H), 397
Purification of coke-oven gas (Removal of water, tar,

naphthalene, and sulfur), 624
Purification of compressed coke-oven gas (Oxidizer unit for removal of NO, coolers and bubble cap benzene washers, dry S remover, ccolers, naphthalene washers, and low-temperature ccolers to keep low point at 50),

Purification of compressed coke-oven gas (Ammonia condensation, S removal, benzene scrubbing, and separation of naphthalene and light hydrocarbons in gas at 10 to 12 atm compared with atm-pressure process), 1314

Purification of coke oven and other fuel gases from sulfur, 1200

Purifications of fuels (Removal of S from S-containing fuels using bed of CaO and/or Mg particles), 2143 Purification of gases and vapors and recovery of sulfur

(Gases containing organic S compounds, gum formers, hydrocarbons, etc., are purified by passage through bed of preheated refractory solids), 1115
Purifying hydrocarbons (At 320 to 380°C using activated C and powdered Ni or Cu), 563

SULFUR/REMOVAL 714 Purifying coke-oven gas from sulfur (Using Fe $_2$ O $_3$, sorption in Na $_2$ CO $_3$, and Thylox process), 559 Purifying gases of sulfur by using waste products from acetylene manufacture (Producer gas cooled and scrubbed with saturated aqueous solution of $Ca(DH)_2$), 956 Putting to work the natural gas deposits at Lacq (Gas contains 20% by volume $\rm H_2S$ and 9.7% $\rm CO_2$; acidic gases removed by mono- and diethanolamine, conversion of $\rm H_2S$ to S by Claus process, and recovery of higher hydrocarbons), 1157 Pyritic sulfur removal from coal using solutions containing ferric ions (FeCl₃ solution is used; not necessary to use high pressure and temperatures), 1755 Recent movement of desulfurization in USA (Comparison of Japanese and American desulfurization technology), 2053 Recent wet processes for removing sulfur from coke-oven gas (Oxidation of H₂S to S; Fe*** or MnSO, as catalysts), 602 Recovering sulfur from gas (NONE), 731
Recovery and utilization of nitrogen and sulfur produced in coal carbonization (Recovery as useful products), 688 Recovery of sulfur from flue gas by the use of ammonia, Recovery of sulfur from hydrogen sulfide contained in gases rich in carbon dioxide (Review with 36 references), 866 Recovery of sulfur from flue gas by the use of ammonia; summary of the probable costs of the process, 831 Recovery of sulfur from gases with thioarsenate solutions, 859 Recovery of sulfur from coal-distillation gases (Scrubbing with NH $_{4}$ OH at pH 8 in presence of air to oxidize H₂S to S), 1183 oxidize h₂5 to 5), 1100 Recovery of sulfur from hydrogen sulfide-containing gases (Recovery from coal gas, oil gas, or producer gas in 3-step process; dilute Na₂CO₃ used as absorbent for H₂S; H₂S stripped from absorbent by Seaboard process; gas then scrubbed with solution of picric acid and Na₂CO₃ to oxidized H₂S to S), 1263 Recovery of elementary sulfur from fuel gases (By Recovery of elementary sulfur from fuel gases (By precipitation using oxides of N), 703 Reducing sulfur content of effluent gas streams (Catalytic hydrogenation of effluent tail gas from 3stage modified Claus process), 2117
Reducing the sulfur contents of coals and cokes
(Reduction of S content by treatment with ethylene at 11000 in oven; propane-butane mixture used at 8000), 1013 Reducing the sulfur content of town gas (Use of Cu thiomolybdates mounted on granular bauxite as catalyst; cost figures), 1017
Reducing the sulfur content of Donets coals (Construction of industrial plants), 1019
Reducing the sulfur content of coal (Organic S (40% of total) cannot be removed by physical means; remainder is pyrites; costs to be invested to remove S from solid fuel largely outweighs loss and injury to equipment due to S dioxide corrosion), 1452
Reducing the sulfur content in coals of the Moscow Basin, Reduction of sulfur in minus-28-mesh bituminous coal (Pyritic S occurs in increasing amounts in high-gravity fractions), 1362
Reduction of the sulfur content of coal (Comparison of Reduction of the sulfur content of coal (Comparison of heavy-media separation, preparation on a washer grid, and flotation methods for S removal), 902

Reduction of the sulfur content in brown coals of the North Bohemian Brown Coal District (Pyrite oxidation in cal grains conaining 4.59-18.10% S studied by heating in electric furnace, shock heating in superheated steam, high-frequency heating, and electric discharge),

1691

Refining motor fuels by hydrogenation. II. Removal of sulfur and stabilization of gasolines from primary tars (Use of ${\rm MoS_2}$, ${\rm MoS_2}$ + ${\rm C_2O_3}$, and ${\rm Cr_2O_3}$ as catalysts; hydrogenation at 20 atm. pressure and 440°), 7073 Regional demonstration program for maximum use of high

sulfur coal and maintenance of air quality standards
(Methods for reducing sulfur oxides emissions from
coal-fired utilities), 200 (WASH-1337-4)
Removal and recovery of sulfur from gases (Nonoxidizing
gases freed of S by treatment with V derivatives such

as acids, oxides, previously oxidized sulfides, and vanadates of Cu, Ni, or Cr; best results from V₂O₅ with NiO, CuO, and Cr₂O₃; regeneration of reagents), 4246 Removal by active carbon of sulfur from waste gases

obtained during production of town gas in the Lurgi generator (S removed in 2 absorbers connected in series), 1319

Removal of sulfur from coal by the flotation process Removal of sulfur from coal by the flotation process
(Laboratory flotation unit designed for testing process
of flotation of pyritic material in coal), 1680
Removal of sulphur from coal by treatment with hydrogen
(Effects of reaction temperature, pressure, solvent
type, and solvent to coal ratio on process), 2095
Removal of sulfur from coal, 904
Removal of sulfur dioxide, from gases, 979

Removal of sulfur and hydrogen sulfide from gases (Fatents for using $V_2 \mathbb{Q}_5$, Fe₂ \mathbb{Q}_3 , and $Al_2 \mathbb{Q}_3$ as catalysts), 931

Removal of hydrogen sulfide from industrial or natural gases with recovery of elemental sulfur (S recovered from H₂S-containing gas with minimum amount of thiosulfate formation by absorption in H₃BO₃ solution containing oxidation catalyst; equipment), 1173 Removal of H2S from coke-oven gas by a pressure-

recirculating method, 934
Removal of hydrogen sulfide and other acid impurities from gases (Use of aqueous solution of alkali metal carbonate and bicarbonate containing substituted or

unsubstituted hydroxy- or polyhydroxybenzenes), 1206
Removal of sulfur from coal by treatment with hydrogen.
Phase I. The effect of operating variables and raw
material properties. Research and development report
No. 77, interim report No. 1 (Effects of reaction time and temperature, pressure, solvent type, and solvent coal ratio), 1991 (NP-20138)
Removal of sulfur from coal by air oxidation at 350-450°

(Approximately 50% of S was pyrite; oxidation at 350,

400, and 4500), 1678
Removal of hydrogen sulfide from gases (Gas is washed with aqueous alkaline solution of some anthraquinonedisulfonic acids to oxidize H₂S and liberate S; pH of washing solution is 8.5-9.5), 1181 Removal of sulfur from gases (Gases flow at 450-550° over alkaline earth oxides; hydroxides, or carbonates

containing Ni or Co; aromatic S from thiophene changed

containing N1 or to; aromatic o from intophene change to H₂S), 1120

Removal of organic sulfur compounds from gases (Removal of S compounds at 120-40°; gases passed through cylinder containing alternating layers of Al₂O₃ and ThO $_2$ or CoO $_2$; H_2S oxidized to S and separated by active C $)_1$ 1299

Removal of sulfur from gases (S-containing gas is led over Ni catalysts and then over oxides, hydroxides, or carbonates of alkaline earth metals at 300-500 with

small amounts of 0 to oxidize H₂S to S), 936
Removal of sulfur from gases (Gases flow at 400-500° over alkaline earth hydroxides, oxides, carbonates, or bicarbonates toghether with 0), 1122
Removal of hydrogen sulfide from gas by using an organic oxygen carrier (H₂S oxidized to H₂O and S; complete

removal possible because reaction is not reversible), 1068

Removal of sulfur from coal gases (Use of iron hydroxide

Removal of sulfur from coal gases (Use of iron hydroxide or activated carbon sorbent), 732

Removal of sulfur from gases (Use of oxidized and sulfurated Ni catalysts for hydrogenation of organic S compounds with formation of H₂S), 1224

Removal of sulfur from coal by treatment with hydrogen.

Phase I. The effect of operating variables and raw material properties. Research and development report No. 77, interim report No. 1 (325 and 400°C at 600 and 1200 psig, respectively), 1992 (NP-19947)

Removal of sulfur from chimney gases (Comparison of lime wash, lime sludge, and dilute NH, \Box H or H₂ \Box containing Mn salts methods), 401

Removal of sulfur, vanadium, and alkalies from heating and combustion gases (Gases purified by reaction with basic compounds such as CeO or MgC at 600-800°; catalysts such as Fe_2O_3 or V_2O_5 used to oxidize SO_2 to SO₃), 1303 Removal of hydrogen sulfide from fuel gases (Treatment

with Fe oxide), 937
Removal of pyritic sulfur from coal by bacterial action
(With small sizes of coal more than 80% of pyrites was removed; mechanism of pyrite removal by bacteria is discussed), 1317

discussed), 1317
Removing hydrogen sulfide from gaseous mixtures
(Contacting the gas with sulfurous acid in presence of activated carbon), 393
Removing sulfur from hydrocarbons (Air pollution prevented by carrying out combustion in fluidized bed of CaO or MgO; S dioxide formed is converted to sulfates), 2116

Removing sulfur by the catalytic oxidation of the gases

Removing sulfur by the catalytic oxidation of the gases (Gases containing $\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{S}$, $\mathrm{CH}_3\mathrm{SH}$, and COS oxidized with air or 0 to $\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O}$, CO_2 , and SO_2 over catalyst), 1211 Removing sulfur from the exhaust gases of fired fuels containing sulfur and simultaneously preparing sulfuric acid (Mixing of ammonium, K, or Na nitrates with exhaust gases to form sulfuric acid), 2114 S in fuel gases, 620 Selection of the optimum amount of Raney nickel catalyst additive for the desulfurization of western Donets

additive for the desulfurization of western Donets Basin coals (Coal heated to 250° for various times in presence of various amounts of catalyst; equations given for calculation of most effective amount of catalyst and optimum final S content), 1681

Separation of sulfur dispersed in aqueous solutions of

other substances, 1025
Separation of sulfur and ammonia from hot gases (Cokeoven gas; gas cooled and washed with ammoniacal to absorb H2S and HCN; gas scrubbed to remove

solution to absorb n₂5 and non; yes screened to tended the NH₃), 1027
Similarity between the electrochemical elimination of suifur from coal and from dibenzothiophehe, 1429
SNG - where will it come from, and how much will it cost

```
(Coal gasification and desulfurization of resultant
```

(Coal gas(ficition and desulturization of resultant fuel gas), 1739
SD2 free two-stage coal combustion process (Removal of sulfur from coal under reducing conditions existing during combustion), 1752 (PB--211 888)
Solvation of coal in by-product streams (Coal solubilized in highly arcmatic petroleum by-product streams to produce coal solution having low viscosity with decreased ash and S content), 47

decreased ash and S content), 47
Solvent-refined coal process for clean utility fuel
(Discussion of production of solvent-refined coal and
as de-ashed, low-S fuel for electric utilities), 7350
Special study of sulfur removal and recovery from fuels.
Report presented by the organizing committee of the
study to the Council of the Institute of Fuel, 958
Stepwise desulfurization of fluidized coke with steam and
hydrogen, 1095
Study on design and cost analysis of a protection coal

Study on design and cost analysis of a prototype coal cleaning plant (Removal of sulfur rom coal), 1482 (PB-

196631)

196631)
Study on design and cost analysis of a prototype coal cleaning plant. Supplement (Removal of sulfur from coal), 1483 (PF-196634)
Suitability of French iron oxide deposits for gas purification (Removal of sulfur from manufactured gas), 503

Sulfur behavior and sequestering of sulfur compounds during coal carbonization, gasification, and combustion (Theoretical, experimental, and practical problems associated with desulfurization of coal), 1571

associated with desulfurization of coal), 1571
Sulfur behavior and sequestering of sulfur compounds
during coal cerbonization, gasification, and
combustion. Final report (Besulfurization and
gasification of bituminous coal, lignite, anthracite,
and pyrite), 5227 (PB-211 481)
Sulfur content of coke for metallurgical purposes and
possibilities of decreasing the sulfur content (Review
of desulfurization of petroleum coke), 1504
Sulfur impurity in town gas, 1073
Sulfur losses in sulfur-removing apparatus (S balances
for vacuum-carbonate and As-soda methods), 1565

Sulfur losses in sulfur-removing apparatus (S balances for vacuum-carbonate and As-soda methods), 1565
Sulfur recovery by low-temperature recirculated-gas carbonization of high-sulfur brown coals, 754
Sulfur reduction through improved coal washing practices (S content reduced by crushing coal, washing in hydraulic classifier table circuit, and using hydroclome/heavy-medium unit combination), 1573
Sulfur reduction potential of the coals of the United States (Efficiency of stage crushing and specific gravity separation), 1665 (PE-210949)
Sulfur reduction of Illinois coals. Washability tests (Fyrite S removed by washing), 1490
Sulfur reduction of Illinois coals. Washability studies.
II, 1679

11, 1679

Sulfur reduction from fluidization coke (laboratory phase) (At 650-7500 and with mixture of 70% steam and 30% air as fluidization agent, about 30% of S may be eliminated), 1365
Sulfur reduction of Illinois coals. Washability studies.

1, 1554
Sulfur removal from coal (Coal treated with HNO₃ or 10%
NeOCl before coking), 1768
Sulfur removal from fuel gases by dry methods (Chemistry

of the process using Fe oxide), 862
Sulfur removal from gases for the synthesis of hydrocarbons (Using Cu, Al, Cr, W, Mn, Mo, or V as catalyst), 740
Sulfur removal from gases, 1377
Sulfur removal from coke-oven gas by the Thylox process

(Review), 1315 Suffor removal from synthetic gases (Survey with 47

Sulfur removal from synthetic gases (Survey with 47 references), 1083
Sulfur removal from combustion gases (Splinters of Mncontaining Fe and/or cast steel used to remove S), 1044
Sulphur removal during fluidized bed combustion (Use of Ilmestone for sulfur removal), 1890
Sulphur removal during fluidised bed combustion (Combustion in fluidized beds of lime under both oxidizing and reducing conditions), 1621
Survey of sulfur reduction in Appalachian region coals by stage crushing (Review of data on effect of crushing high-S coals for liberation of impurities; significant S reductions when coal is crushed to 14-mesh top size;

S reductions when coal is crushed to 14-mesh top size;
51 references), 1390
Synthial pracess converts coal into clean fuel oil
(Hydrodesulfurization for converting coals into
nonpolluting fuel oil with very low S and ash

contents), 6991
Technical and economics aspects of liquid purification,

Technological possibilities for the separation of various forms of sulfur from coal (Separation by mechanal

means), 1430
Ten years of experience at the pressure-gasification plant at Most (Gzechoslovakia) (Gasification ratio of steam to oxygen), 4188
The Franz Fischer method for synthetic gasoline

water ges and catalysts that give yields up to 70 percent of theoretical), 5747

Total sulfur below 10 grains/100 cu. ft., 542

Tower-like scrubber for the removal of sulfur from gases by use of iron hydroxide-containing masses, 790

Treatment of sulfur-containing gases such as water gas (Mixture with water vapor at 400 to 600°C passed over a

mixture of ferric and Zn oxides), 580
Use of sulfur from coals (Review of practice in sulfuric acid production from pyrites; steam-air desulfurization

acid production from pyrites, account.

of coal), 1503

Vapor-phase hydrogenation of oils derived from coal and oil shale (Gasoline from middle oil from hydrogenation of bituminous coal using German Mo-Zn-Cr catalyst; Co molybdate especially effective catalyst for S removal),

Washability of coking coals with reference to sulfur and nitrogen contents and to the coke button index, 900 Washability examinations of core samples of San Juan Basin coals, New Mexico and Colorado. Report of investigations (Removal of sulfur oxides from coal),

1653 (PB--209 008)
SULFUR/SOLVENT EXTRACTION
Extraction of sulfur from the hydrogen sulfide of cokeoven and other gases by means of activated charcoal, 323

SULFUR/SULFUR DIOXIDE

Options on sulfur removal processes are still wide open (Review with 11 references on removal of S from fossil fuels), 1766

iuels), 1766
SULFUR COMPOUNDS/CHEMICAL REACTIONS
Kinetics of the hydro-removal of sulfur, oxygen, and nitrogen from a low temperature coal tar (Batch hydrogenolysis of S, D, and N compounds in presence of W sulfide catalyst indicates that the hetero-atoms can be completely removed at 500° and 1500 psi; 15 references), 1431
SULFUR COMPOUNDS/COMBUSTION
Treatment of waste cas containing flammable sulfur

Treatment of waste gas containing flammable sulfur compounds (Gas is burned and passed through metal halide solution to precipitate metal sulfite and sulfate), 2084
SULFUR COMPOUNDS/FILTRATION

Removal of hydrogen sulfide from coke-oven gas, generator Remover or hydrogen surface from concerven gas, generator gas, oil refining gas, expansion gas, and air (Solutions of Fe (III) complexes of aminocarboxylic acids absorb H sulfide which is oxidized to nonvolatile S compounds), 1391
SULFUR COMPOUNDS/HYDROGENATION
Desulfurization of apposatio budgessphere (S installations)

Desulfurization of aromatic hydrocarbons (S impurities removed from coal tar or fractions containing C₆H₆, C₆H₅CH₃, and C₁₀H₈ in vapor phase by hydrogenation to H₂S in presence of catalyst), 1285 SULFUR COMPOUNDS/OXIDATION

Elimination of sulfur from coal by microbial action (Increase in oxidation of pyrites by Ferrobacillus

(Increase in oxidation of pyrites by reproductions ferrooxidans), 1227
SULFUR COMPOUNDS/REDUCTION
New Shell process treats Claus off-gas (SCOT Process for removal of residual S present in off-gas of Claus-type S recovery units), 2078
SULFUR COMPOUNDS/REMOVAL
Paring camboatterastestos catalyst (Use of catalyst to

Barium carbonate-asbestos catalyst (Use of catalyst to

Barium carbonate-asbestos catalyst (Use of catalyst to remove CO₂ and O from manufactured fuel gas as well as most of S-containing gases), 712
Behavior of sulfur compounds in coal during treatment with a solution of sodium in ammonia (Samples of coal treated at -35 to -40° under dry N; treatment reduced amount of S present as pyrite and as organic compounds), 1456
Behavior of the so-called organic coke sulfur in coke at temperatures over 1000° (Volatilization of organic sulfur compounds at 1500 to 2000° in N or H atmosphere), 541

sultur compounts at 1000 to 2000 and sultur compounts at 2000 to 2000 and supplied to 2000 and 2000 an

Contact of gases and fluidized solids (Process and Contact of gases and fluidized solids (Process and equipment to cause reaction between gases and fluidized solid particles particularly applicable to removal of H₂S or other S compounds from fuel gas), 1296 Continuous dry method for removal of sulfur compounds from gases, 1300

Decomposing sulfur compounds in gases and in byproducts therefrom (Removal of fixed or organic S by treatment with H₂ internally generated), 417

Dedication of the Dorsten pressure gasification plant for

Dedication of the Dorsten pressure gasification plant for bituminous coal (Lurgi gas producer modified so coals of Ruhr region could be gasified with 0 and steam at 20-30 atm), 4301 Desulfurizing agent (Al-containing clays), 784

Desulfurizing agent (Al-containing clays), 784
Desulfurization of coke. II (By introduction of water
vapor and NH₃ during coking), 964
Desulfurization of aromatic hydrocarbons (S impurities
removed from coal tar or fractions containing C₆H₆,
C₆H₈C(H₃, and C₁₀H₈ in vapor phase by hydrogenation to
H₂S in presence of catalyst), 1285
Economic feasibility study of coal desulfurization.
Volume II, 1378 (PB-176846)

SULFUR COMPOUNDS/VOLATILITY

Removal of volatile sulfur compounds from fuel gas (Use of scrubber containing solvent, such as petroleum or coal tar oil, distilling at 220-360°), 1372
SULFUR DIOXIDE/ABSORPTION Absorbing sulfur dioxide from industrial waste gases

(Presence of small amounts of Na, K, or ammonium hydroxides increases absorption of sulfur dioxide to 80-90% in comparison with 70-80% with zinc hydroxide), 1332

Absorption of sulfur dioxide from flue gas in a bubbler-type absorber (Study in laboratory absorber with 4-6 perforated), 961 Absorption of sulfur dioxide from gases (Equipment and

technique), 996

Selective absorption of acid gases (H₂S, HCN, and SO₂ absorbed from gaseous mixtures containing CO₂ by limiting time of contact with alkaline scrubbing medium to less than 0.05 sec), 198 SULFUR DIOXIDE/ADSORPTION

Adsorption of sulfur dioxide from gases (Low-temperature coke from mineral or brown coal used as absorbent after

partial oxidation with 0 or 0-containing gases before carbonization), 1130

Effect of sulfur oxides on glass fiber filters (Comparison of glass and quartz filters for SO₂ adsorption), 1660

Improving the sulfur dioxide adsorption capacity of a xylite low-temperature coke through activating additives (Effectiveness of Cu, Mo, Mn, V, and Co as

actives (Effectiveness of Cu, Mo, Mn, V, and Co as activating additives), 1896
Studies of the effectiveness of the sorption of SO₂ on ion exchangers. I - laboratory studies (Effectiveness of anion exchanger (wofatite)), 1897
SULFUR DIOXIDE/CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Validation of improved chemical methods for sulfur oxides measurements from stationary sources, 1801 (PB--215 887/13

SULFUR DIOXIDE/CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Fluidized bed reactors (Pollution control applications of

fluidized bed reactors (Poliution control applications of fluidized bed reactors are discussed), 1762 Mathematical modelling of the limestone-sulfur dioxide reaction in a fluidized-bed combustor, 1961 Neutralization of acid gas components (Removal of S dloxide and HCl using MgO or Mg hydroxide with V oxide

catalyst), 2137

Sulfreen process (Desulfurization of residue gas), 7390 SULFUR DIOXIDE/CHEMISORPTION

JLFUR DIOXIDE/CHEMISORPTION

Absorption of SO₂ by alkaline solutions in venturi scrubber systems (final report) (Differential equations calculated relating total pressure, liquid velocity, and S dioxide concentration in liquid along with axial direction and solved numrically for performance profiled), 2004 (PB-224002/AS)

Present status of technical developments in desulfurization of waste gas (Development of 4 major desulfurization techniques: dry absorption, wet absorption. use of activated C. and contact oxidation).

absorption, use of activated C, and contact oxidation), 1462

Reactivity of SD_2 with supported metal oxide: alumina sorbents (343°C), 2144 Removal of SD_2 from flue gas mixtures with fibers

Removal of SD₂ from flue gas mixtures with fibers containing polymeric amines (Styrene—dimethylaminopropyimaleimide (SDM) used as sorbent for S dioxide; absorption increased with increased moisture and decreased temperature), 1485
Sulfur dioxide absorption kinetics in alkaline solutions under foaming conditions (Absorption kinetics for sodium carbonate and sodium sulfite solutions), 1714

SULFUR DIOXIDE/CONTROL

JUFUR DIOXIDE/CONTROL

Assessment of SO₂ control alternatives and implementation patterns for the electric utility industry. See also PB--207-08, 1936 (PB--224 119/8)

Coal. Black magic (Technologies of coal desulfurization, coal gasification, and sulfur dioxide emission control are described), 1765 (PB--213 032/6)

Pilot scale investigation of a Venturi-type contractor for removal of SO₂ by the limestone wet-scrubbing process. Final report, 1605 (PB--209 023)

Sulfur dioxide emission control for industrial power plants (Efficiencies and economic feasibilities of dry additive injection system, wet scrubbing with time. additive injection system, wet acrubbing with lime, soda ash acrubbing, and caustic soda acrubbing with lime regeneration; pilot plant for lime regeneration

system), 1543
SULFUR DIOXIDE/CORROSIVE EFFECTS

Reducing the sulfur content of coal (Organic S (40% of total) cannot be removed by physical means; remainder is pyrites; costs to be invested to remove S from solid fuel largely outweighs loss and injury to equipment due to S dioxide corrosion), 1452

SULFUR DIOXIDE/OXIDATION

Catalytic purification of waste gases of industrial plants to remove sulfur dioxide (Removal of S dioxide increases with Increasing C concentration in gas and decreases with S dioxide concentration; V catalyst more efficient than Fe oxide), 1880

Cleaning stack gases (Removal of grit and dust as well as sulfur acids), 1582 Corona discharge oxidation of sulfur dioxide (S dioxide in humid air mixture), 1782

Economic feesibility study of coal desulfurization.

Volume I, 1379 (PB-176845)

Gas-cleaning apparatus (Use of high gas velocity), 884

Gas purification. I. Removal of hydrogen sulfide from gas by commercial desulfurization catalysts (Use of activated C, ferric oxide, or ZnO; combination of wet and dry desulfurization method recommended for various S compounds in gas), 1364
Hydrogenation of carbon monoxide with simultaneous

production of fuel gas (Solid fuel (e.g. coal) gasified under pressure of 20-30 atm with 0 and ateam; S compounds removed by weshing with CH₃OH or C₂H₅OH), ABAG

Molecular sieve process (Dehydration and removal of C dioxide and S compounds from natural gas), 1953 Production of carbon monoxide and hydrogen from solid carbonaceous fuels, 5178

Purification of hydrogen-containing synthesis gases (Removal of CO_2 and S-containing impurities), 852 Purisol process (Removal of acid gases from syngas and natural gas streams using physical absorption in N-methylpyrrolidona), 1966 eduction of the sulfur content of concentrates in the

Donets Basin coal-concentration plants, 1065
Refining of diesel fuel by catalytic hydrogenation
(Removal of S compounds by catalytic hydrogenation),
952

Regenerator process for the separation of coke-oven gas (Coke-oven gas after removal of tar and ammonia, is cooled to eliminate impurities such as benzene, S

cooled to eliminate impurities such as benzene, S compounds, carbon dioxide, water, nd methane), 1351 Removal of hydrogen sulfide from coke-oven gas, generator gas, pressure gaswork gas, expansion gas, and air (fe (III) complex of tris (carboxymethyl) amine reacts with H sulfide; H sulfide converted to nonvolatile S compound), 1392

Removal of sulfur compounds from gases (S compounds adsorbed on solid adsorbers; organic S compounds adsorbed on dolomite), 1166

Removal of sulfur compounds from gases (Use of reaction products of isocyclic monohydroxy compounds with alkali metal salts of peroxydisulfuric acid), 943

Removal of volatile sulfur compounds from fuel gas (Use of scrubber containing solvent, such as petroleum or coal tar oil, distilling at 220-360°), 1372 Removal of inorganic sulfur compounds from industrial

gases (Gas passed over catalyst of Fe₂O₃ and CaSO₄). 1047

Removal of sulfur compounds from fuel gas (Two absorption stages with cycling absorbents), 1773
Removal of sulfur compounds from industrial gases (Use of I.G. active-charcoal process, Girdler-Girbotol process, Koppers Seaboard process, Standard Oil Ferrox process, Koppers Thylox process, and caustic-wash process), 770

Removal of sulfur compounds from gases (By passage through a catalyst tower containing kieselguhr V_2O_5 ,

through a catalyst tower containing kieselguhr v_2U_5 , K_2D_7 and P), 983
Removal of sulfur compounds from coke-oven gas by absorption in an infiltrative manganese ore (Absorption at 800-50°), 1685
Removing sulfur compounds from gaseous fuels, with the

recovery of elementary sulfur, 749
Report on the removal of sulfur compounds from town gas down to 10 grains per 100 cubic feet (Active C process for benzene extraction to remove thiophene and some CS2; catalytic processs to remove CS2 and little of

for benzene extraction to remove thiophene and some CS₂: catalytic processs to remove CS₂ and little of thiophene), 441

Separation of gas mixtures, especially desulfurizing combustion gases (Description of apparatus; gases treated with adsorbents, e.g., silica gel impregnated with Fe oxide), 1342

Steam-oxygen gasification of various U.S. coals (Process for making supplemental natural gas from coal; removal of S compounds from product), 5270

Study on design and cost analysis of a prototype coal cleaning plant. Supplement, 1479 (PB-196534)

Sulfur behavior and sequestering of sulfur compounds during coal carbonization, gasification, and combustion (Theoretical, experimental, and practical problems associated with desulfurization of coal), 1571

Sulfur dioxide (Removal of sulfur compounds from flue gases by decomposition to SO₂), 1100

Synthesis gas (Solid, liquid, or gaseous fuel burned with insufficient O; CO₂ and dust removed and remaining gases liquefied and fractionated to give CH_a, synthesis gas, and N), 4339

gas, and N), 4339

Three ways to purify gas (Removal of S compounds from natural gas by use of amines, Fe sponge, or hot K₂CO₃; advantages and disadvantages of each method; economics), 1116

Treatment of boiler-flue gases (Removal of sulfur compounds by treatment with NH₃ in a closed cycle), 631 Use of sulfur-rich lignite (Removal of sulfur compounds from coal, lignite, coal gas, flue gas, and coke-oven gas), 976

Desulfurization of flue gases (Gxidation of S dioxide to S tricxide in presence of V oxide at 200 to 350° followed by absorption by Li sulfate), 2131
Development of desulfurization apparatus for flue gases - its history and outline (Use of dilute sulfuric acid as absorbant), 1656
Kinetics of the catalytic exidation and heterogeneous sulfation of sulfur diexide at low concentration (Investigation of various mixed metal oxides for recovery of S diexide from simulated flue gas), 1846
Present status of technical developments in desulfurization of waste gas (Development of 4 major desulfurization techniques: dry absorption, wet absorption, use of activated C, and contact exidation), 1462

Removal of sulfur, vanadium, and alkalies from heating and combustion gases (Gases purified by reaction with basic compounds such as CaO or MgO at 600-8000; catalysts such as Fe_2O_3 or V_2O_5 used to exidize SO_2 to

SO₃), 1303 SULFUR DIGXIDE/PRODUCTION

JLFUR DIGXIDS/PRODUCTION

##Athods of hydrogen sulfide removal from coal gas with
the aid of ammonia water (Indirect and semi-direct
processas of ammonia recovery and production of Sigfrom HyS are described in detail; 47 references); 1089

Furifications of fuels (Removal of S from S-containing
fuels using bed of CaO and/or Mg particles); 2143

W-L SO2 recovery process (Desulfurization of waste gas

stream), 7387
SULFUR DIOXIDE/RECOVERY

Continuous production of combustible gases (Combustible gases (fuel gas, synthesis gas, and H) produced by reformation or gasification of carbonaceous material),

Process for the recovery of sulfur dioxide (Recovery of S from waste gases containing S dioxide and S trioxide by scrubbing with aqueous solution of Na sulfite), 1695

Recovering sulfur dioxide from gases (Aqueous solution of No, Li, or He sulfite used to reove S dioxide), 2123
Recovering sulfur dioxide from gases using aqueous salt solution of glutaric acid (Gases containing S dioxide are brought into contact with aqueous solution containing Na or amine salt of glutaric acid), 2135

Removel and recovery of sulfur dioxide from high-temprature flue gas (Process for conversion of S dioxide to sulfuric acid; S dioxide absorbed in dilute

sulfuric acid containing Mn sulfate as oxidation catelyst), 2080
Removal and recovery of sulphur dioxide from power plant gases using magnesium based processes (Description in detail of Chemico Process and review of some other processes; desulfurization of stack gases is likely alternative to use of low-S fuels to reduce S dioxide emissions), 1630 Removal of sulfur dioxide from gases (Review of methods with and without subsequent recovery of S dioxide;

efficiency of methods), 1851 SULFUR DIGXIDE/REDUCTION

prevented by carrying out combustion in fluidized bed of CaO or MgO: S dioxide formed is converted to aulfates), 2116

SJ₂ converted to sulfur in stackgas cleanup route (Catalytic reduction using natural gases reducing agent; conversion efficiency is 90% or better), 1790 SULFUR DIOXIDE/REMOVAL

Abatement of sulfur dioxide pollution by reduction with carbon monoxide (Chemistry of the process using an iron-alumina catalyst), 1674
Absorbing sulfur dioxide from industrial waste gases

(Presence of small amounts of Na, K, or ammonium hydroxides increases absorption of sulfur dioxide to 80-90% in comparison with 70-80% with zinc hydroxide), 1332

Absorption of trace sulfur dioxide gas by sodium

hydroxide solution (Treatment of nylon screen filter with NaOH solution), 1623
Absorption of gases in wet cyclone scrubbers (Using water treated with soda ash), 492
Absorption of sulphur dioxide from gases of low concentration (Absorbing medium is water in packed toward) 987 towers), 987
Absorption of sulfur dioxide by molten carbonates (Method

Absorption of sulfur dioxide by molten carbonates (Method for desulfurization of flue gas), 2072
Absorption of SO₂ by alkaline solutions in venturi scrubber systems (final report) (Differential equations calculated relating total pressure, liquid velocity, and S dioxide concentration in liquid along with axial direction and solved numrically for performance profiled), 2004 (PB-224002/AS)
Absorption of sulfur dioxide from gases (Equipment and technique), 996
Activated carbon method of desulfurization technology of flue gas (S dioxide adsorbed by activated C that can

flue gas (S dioxide adsorbed by activated C that can

then be regenerated), 1659
Active carbon (Effectiveness for desulfurization of flue gases), 2016

years, auto Adsorption of sulphur dioxide on coal (Possibilities for flue gas desulfurization), 1523 Air pollution by sulphur dioxide (Methods for removal of SO_Z from flue gas), 1593

Air pollution and the coal industry (Desulfurization of

Air pollution and the coal industry (Desulfurization of fuels and flue gases), 1417
Air pollution control at the Northern States Power Company Sherburne County Generating Plant (Review of design, operation, economics, and emission controls of low-sulfur coal-fired electric generating plant; discussion of solid waste and effluent disposal methods), 1542
Alternatives open to industry for controlling power plant pollution (Advantages of Chemico (Magnasium exide) scrubbing system), 1602
Aluminas in air pollution control (Uses of aluminas in flue gas desulfurization), 1827
Ammonia injection: route to clean stacks (Efficiency SO2 removal from fue gas), 1622
Ammonia method of trapping sulfur compounds from flue gases (Scrubbing of flue gases down to ultimate SO2 content of 0.05% possible), 851
Analysis of fixed bed scrption: flue gas desulfurization (Sorption on copper oxides), 2105
Analysis of information obtained from the Japanese 0.E.G.D. delegates and their associates regarding desulfurization of mineral cils and stack gases. (SĪC) (Stack gas desulfurization by active manganese oxide or active carbon processes), 1464
Apparatus for burning sulfur containing fuels (Reduction in amount of Soxides in gas emitted to atmosphere:

Apparatus for burning sulfur containing fuels (Reduction in amount of S oxides in gas emitted to atmosphere; combustion apparatus), 2058

combustion apparatus), 2008
Apparatus for purifying gases (Removal of SO₂ and
hydrocarbon impurities by adiabatic expansion), 1930
Apparatus for removing sulfur dioxide from flue gas by
oxidizing with ozone (SO₂ is oxidized with ozone to SO₃
then washed with water to form H₂SO₄ which is naturalized with calcium carbonate and collected as a by-product), 1514

by-product), 1514
Apparatus for purification of industrial waste gases (Gas is scrubbed with lime water), 2125
Apparatus for cleaning sulphur dioxide-containing flue gases (Circulating system containing calcium carbonate slurry), 1902
Apparatus for removing sulfur dioxide from stack gases (Absorption on electrostatically changed water droplets followed by photochemical ionization (uv rediation)), 1738 1738

Applicability of commercially available catalysts for Applicability of commercially available catalysts for removing sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Commercially available vanadia and Pt catalyst are the only ones applicable to removal of S dioxide from flue gas), 2100 Applicability of SO₂-control processes to power plants. Final report, 1797 (PB-213 421/1) Applicability of SO₂-control processes to power plants. (Final report) (Cost of installing SO₂ control equipment in existing plants), 1793 (PB-213421) Application to the Battersea Power Station of researches into the elimination of noxious constituents from flue gases, and the treatment of resulting effluents

gases, and the treatment of resulting effluents (Removal of SO₂ by water washing with iron oxide followed by lime solution), 7435
Application of catalysts and ozone in the water purification of flue gases from sulfur dioxide (Solution of Mn salts used for absorption of SO₂

results in formation of H₂SO₄), 442
Application of the Wellman-Lord SO₂ recovery process to

Application of the Wellman—Lord SU₂ recovery process to stack gas desulfurization (Based on sodium sulfite/bisulfite cycle), 1870

Application of SU₂ reduction in stack gas desulfurization systems (SU₂ is reduced to elemental sulfur), 1856

Application of calcium-based wet flue gas desulfurization to a coal burning electric power plant (Operation of Chemico process plant), 1996

Areas of technical uncertainty in some sulphur dioxide removal processes (Processes for removal of S dioxide from flue gases; economics), 1818

Assessment of SU₂ control alternatives and implementation patterns for the electric utility industry. See also PB—207-08, 1936 (PB—224 119/8)

Atomics international molten carbonate process for SU₂ removal from stack gases (Uses a molten eutectic mixture of lithium, sodium, and potassium carbonates to scrub the gas), 1842

mixture of lithium, sodium, and potassium carbonates to scrub the gas), 1842
Beavon process (Purification of S plant tail gas to meet air pollution standards), 1949
Beavon sulphur removal process for purifying Claus plant tail gas (Catalytic hydrogenation of SO₂ to H₂S followed by oxidation to sulfur), 1642
Bibliography of sulfur dioxide removal and recovery from waste gases and sulfuric acid plant tail gases, excluding the limestone and dolomite injection waste gases and sulturic acid plant tail gases, excluding the limestone and dolomite injection processes, 1953-1968, with abstracts. (Part II) (223 references), 1515 (PB-190471)
Bischoff process - initial results from a full-size experimental plant (Control of S dioxide emissions from

power plants), 1552

Boilers for urban heating, and flue gas desulfurization (Wellman-Lord process), 2106 .
Cat-ox project at Illinois Power (Removal of SO₂ from

flue gas), 1866 Catalytic purification of waste gases of industrial

plants to remove sulfur dioxide (Removal of S dioxide plants to remove surfur dioxide (Removal of S dioxide increases with increasing $\mathbb Q$ concentration in gas and decreases with S dioxide concentration; V catalyst more efficient than Fe oxide), 1880 Catalytic conversion of SO_2 to SO_3 by fly ash and the capture of SO_2 and SO_3 by CaO and MgO (Iron oxide in fly ash acts as catalyst), 197 Catalytic purification of flue gases from sulfur dioxide (Use of MnO_2 alone and mixed with FeSO, as catalyst), 430 430 Changing costs and economics of SD_2 removal systems, 2150 Chemico-basic magnesium based SG2 recovery scrubbing systems (For scrubbing flue gas), 1649 Chiyoda thoroughbred 101 flue gas desulfurization process (Dilute sulfuric acid is absorption solvent for SO_2), 1814 Clean fuel gas from coal by gasification (Removal of S02), 5286 Cleaning of flue gases from watertube boilers fired by Cleaning of flue gases from watertube boilers fired by pulverized coal, 2032
Cleaning up SO₂, 1975
Coal. Black magic (Technologies of coal desulfurization, coal gasification, and sulfur dioxide emission control are described), 1765 (PB--213 032/6)
Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution. Preprint (Methods for reducing SO₂ emissions) 141 reducing SD₂ emissions), 1411 Coal desulfurization (Coal treated in reducing atmosphere in fluid bed reactor to partially devolatilize it, remove all moisture and some $\rm H_2S$ and $\rm SO_2$), 2043 Coal gasification. Fluidized bed combustion system (Thermal efficiency in conversion to electric power of less than 50%, reduction in fuel consumption of 25%, and removal of $\rm SO_2$ emissions from high-S coals can be obtained by coupling fluidized bed of crushed limestone or dolomite to K--steam gas turbine cycle), 5379 Coefficients of mass transfer during absorption of SO_2 from gases by solutions of ammonium sulfite and bisulfite, 1354 Combustion of coal in a bed of fluidized lime (Regenerative limestone process for fluidized bed coal combustion and desulfurization; potential for air pollution control is good), 1852 Combustion efficiency, sulfur retention and heat transfer in pilot plant fluidized-bed combustors (Use of limestone to remove sulfur from flue gas), 1471 Combustion smoke control technology (Comparison of wet and dry flue gas desulfurization systems), 1960 Commercial experience with an SO_2 recovery process (Experiences with the Wellman--Lord process), 1746 Commercialisation of lime/limestone flue gas scrubbing technology (For removal of SO₂), 2103 Conceptual design and cost study. Sulfur dioxide removal from power plant stack gas. Magnesia scrubbing regeneration: production of concentrated sulfuric acid, 1979 (PB-222509) Conceptualized fly-ash and sulfur dioxide scrubbing system with by-product recovery (Fly ash removal usin-a venturi scrubber; SO₂ removal by absorption by a slurry of magnsium oxide and magnesium sulfite), 1577 (PB-210354) Continuous process for scrubbing SO_2 from a gas stream with H₂ regeneration, 2060
Continuous process for scrubbing SO₂ from a gas stream with CO regeneration and CO₂ stripping (Patent), 2142
Contribution of the fuel research institute to the solution to the problem of sulphur oxide emissions from thermal power stations (Preparation of alkalinized alumina absorbent with introduced metal for regeneraton purposes was successful with Ni or Co; reaction of S purposes was successful with all of the reaction of a dioxide and carbonates of alkaline earth metals was studied), 1668

Control of stack gas emissions from steam generators (Fuel desulfurization by hydrodesulfurization, water scrubbing of flue gas, limestone additive processes, wet absorption, and alkaline additive injection), 1631

Control of sulfur emissions from combustion processes (Review with 110 references), 1540

Control of particulate and SO₂ emissions from an industrial boiler plant (Tail-end limestone flue gas scrubbing offers greatest potential on annual operating cost basis), 196

Control of fossil fuel power plant stack gas effluents (Desulfurization and purification), 1789

Controlling sulfur oxide emissions (Discussion of various technologies), 1589 dioxide and carbonates of alkaline earth metals was Controlling sultur oxide emissions (piscussion technologies), 1589
Controlling sulfur dioxide emissions from coal burning by the use of additives. Paper 69-143 (Comparison of dolomite chips, hydrated lime, aragonite, red mud, and a liquid combustion catalyst), 1450 a liquid combustion catalyst), 1450 Controlling SO_2 emissions from coal-burning boilers: status report, 1751 Corona discharge oxidation of sulfur dioxide (S dioxide in humid air mixture), 1782 Costs of scrubbing out SO_2 from flue gases, 1054 Countermeasure for prevention of environmental contamination at a thermal power plant (Methods for the property of SO_2 from flue gase) 1388 removal of SO_2 from flue gas), 1938 Critical evaluation of processes for the removal of SO_2

from power plant stack gas (Lime slurry scrubbing and Wellman--Lord process are almost ready for commercial application; other processes have problems or are not application; other processes have problems or are not well enough developed), 1939
Critical review of regulations for the control of sulfur oxide emissions, 1984
Current status of sulfur dioxide control technology (Brief descriptions of 15 different processes), 1675
Cyclic process for removal of SO₂ from flue gas (By reaction with sodium, potassium, or ammonium for mate), 1771 1771 Czechoslovakian proposal of ammoniacal flue gas desulfurizing for a 100 mw power plant (Scrubbing with ammonium sulfite-bisulfite soluton), 1407 ammonlum sullite-district Scatter,, 1497
Davy Powergas applies flue-gas desulphurization to power units (Wellman-Lord SO_2 recovery process), 2039
Davy Powergas applies flue-gas desulphurization to power units (Cost estimates of Wellman-Lord SO_2 recovery process), 2044

Design and installation of a prototype magnesia scrubbing installation (Scrubbing compound is magnesium sulfite), 1840 Desulfurization of flue gas by calcium base wet process (Flue gas desulfurized in scrubber), 1550 Desulfurization - Part 2. SO₂ removal still prototype (Discusses regenerative and nonregenerative alkaline processes), 1731 Desulfurization of flue gases (Oxidation of S dioxide to S trioxide in presence of V oxide at 200 to 350° followed by absorption by Li sulfate), 2131
Desulfurization of waste gas (Use of Mg hydroxide plus Mg sulfite slurry to absorb S dioxide), 2074 Desulfurizing waste gases using activated carbon (Part of flue gas is washed with dilute H_2SO_\bullet obtained as wash water from the activated carbon adsorption towers of the main unit), 1703
Desulfurization method using cyclic ketone (Involves absorption of SO2 by sodium sulfite water solution then reaction of product with a cyclic ketone followed by heat cracking to regenerate reactants), 1808 Desulfurization equipment for exhaust gas (Design of equipment used to collect 50_2 as H_2SO_4), 1969 Desulfurization method of waste gas (Removal of SO_2 from flue gas by scrubbing with ammonia water), 1805
Desulfurization of smoke by the electrically desorptionable active carbon method (II) (Smoke from Desulfurization of flue gas (By reaction with sodium, potassium, or ammonium formate in solution or in molten state), 1770

Desulfurization of flue gases (Brief review of various wet and dry processes), 2085 Development of desulfurization apparatus for flue gases its history and outline (Use of dilute sulfuric acid as absorbent), 1658
Development of Mg-gypsum method flue gas desulfurization plant (Use of MgSO, in absorption tower), 2054
Development of the primary energy consumption and future means of refining and application of hard coal (Discussion of processes for treating hard coal), 5402 Developments in Claus catalysts (Catalysts for desulfurization of stack gases), 1919
Direct recovery of sulphur from stack gases with a fluidized activated carbon process, 1644 fluidized activated carbon process, 1644
Dispersed-phase additive tests for SD₂ control. Progress report on pilot plant investigation to evaluate the potential of direct limestone-dolomite additive for control of sulfur dioxide from combustion flue gas (Determination of reactivity of limestone and dolomite with S dioxide; dolomite more effective than limestone in general), 1416
Dissolution of limestone in simulated siurries for the removal of sulbur dioxide from stack gases. Paper 7. removal of sulphur dioxide from stack gases. Paper 7, Dry binding of pollutants in flue gases (Absorption of SO_2 by ferric oxide), 2055 Dry desulfurization of flue gas by adscrption (Flue gas moistened by spraying to facilitate assorption of S dioxide), 2118

Dry lime method of removing sulfur dioxide from power Dry lime method of removing sulfur dioxide from power station flue gases (Dry lime is added to the furnace charge), 1427
Dry process for SO₂ removal due test (Use of a copper oxide absorbent for desulfurization of flue gas), 1754
Dry removal process of sulfur compounds in exhaust stacks (Activated charcoal wetted with ammonium sulfate), 1476
Economics of pressure gasification of coals with high ash and sulfur content (Economical coal utilization in electric power plants and city gas works could be achieved by pressure gasification; removal of SO₂ by washing with CH₃OH or KOH), 4817
Effective utilization of alkali solution in wet process desulfurization for waste gases (Removal of SO₂ from flue gas using sodium hydroxide scrubber), 2030
Elimination and recovery of sulfur from stack gas (Removal of SO₂ by adsorption), 1003
Emission controls - status at coal burning power plants, Emission controls - status at coal burning power plants (Vertous methods for reduction of SO₂ emissions in

stack gas), 1982 Endurance test for a desulfurization system and the treatment of its waste liquid (Sodium hydroxide

treatment of its waste liquid (Sodium hydroxide solution is used as absorbent), 1625
Enriching producer gas (Removal of CO₂, H₂S, and SO₂ by physical and physicochemical means), 532
Environmental protection and safety (Reinluft process for removal of SO₂ from power plant stack gas), 1778
EPA aikali scrubbing test facility: sodium carbonate and limestone test results (final report) (Removal of SO₂ from flue gases), 2023 (PH-225041/3-AS)
EPA alkali scrubbing test facility: sodium carbonate and limestone test results. Final rept (Initial results of testing prototype wet lime-limestone scrubbing facility for removing SO₂ particulates from flue gas), 2017

testing prototype wet lime-limestone scrubbing lability for removing SO₂ particulates from flue gas), 2017 (PE--225 041/3)
A overview of sodium-based double alkali processes. Part I. View of the process chemistry of identifiable and attractive schemes (Removal of SO₂ from flue gas),

Equipment for desulfurization of flue gas by wet calcium method, 1759

Evaluation of the chemical thermodynamics in the report, 'applicability of metal oxides to the development of new processes for removing SO₂ from flue gases.* (By Tracor Corporation and submitted to the National Air Pollution Control Administration), 1475 (ORNL-TM-2744)

Evaluation of molid mineral wastes or removal of sulfur from flue gases (Possibility of using red mud (from bauxite refining) or a lead—zinc ore tailings for removal of SO₂ from flue gases), 1629

Evaluation of the fluidized bed combustion process.

Volume I. Summary report. Report for 15 Nov 1959--15 Nov 1971 (Reduction of SU_2 and nitrogen oxide contents of flue gases by fluidized bed coal gasification process), 5243 (PB--211 494)

Evaluation of SO₂-control processes: task No. 5 final report (Technical and economic evaluations of feasibility of 12 different processes for control of S

dioxide), 1608 (PB-204711) Evaluation of solid mineral wastes for removal of sulfur from flue gases (Use of red mud or lead-zinc ore

tailings as absorbents), 1646

Evaluation of the fluidized bad combustion process.

Volume II, technical evaluation, see also Volume 1, PS--211 494 (Removal of SD₂ from flue gases by limestone scrubbing), 1612 (PB--212 950/9)

Examination of simultaneous removal of sulfur dioxide and

nitrogen oxides in stack gases by ammonia (Use of activated manganese for desulfurization), 1993 chaust das desulfurization. Status of work and results at STEAG (Review of control methods implemented at power plant to reduce S dioxide emissions in stack gases), 7439

Experimental SO₂ removal system and waste disposal pond, Widows Creek Steam Plant, Alabama. Final environmental impact statement. Supersedes report dated 3 Jul 1972, EIS-AL--72-4819-D (Removal of SO₂ and fly ash from flue gaser), 1905 (EIS-AL--73-0101)
Fabric filter: another option for flue gas cleanup

(Effectiveness of baghouse system for particulate and

SO2 control), 1898
Factors affecting emission of odorous reduced sulfur compounds from miscellaneous kraft process sources (Use of limed water, dolomite, or activated carbon to remove SO2 from flue gases at coal-fired power plants), 1707

Final environmental statement, Navajo Project (Removal of SO₂, nitrogen oxides, and fly ash from flue gas at Navajo Generating Station), 1700 (PB-203228-F)

Flue gas desulfurization using surface impregnated sorbent (Patent), 2148
Flue gas desulfurization plant making use of adsorption by active manganese exide (Removal of SO₂ from flue gas), 2035

Flue gaz desulfurization and reclamation of gypsum (Discussion of ammonium bisulfite absorption and lime absorption), 1998

absorption), 1998
Flue gas desulfurization experiments (Calcium oxide injection into boiler), 1425
Flue gas desulfurization technology (Fundamentals and technological advances), 1603
Flue gas desulfurization by Wellman—Lord process (Use of caustic soda wesh to absorb S dioxide; process takes advantage of difference in solubilities of Na sulfite

and NaH sulfite), 1657

Flue gas recovery method and apparatus (Removal of SO₂ using packed-bed absorber containing cold aqueous sulfite sclution), 1987
Fluid bed studies of the limestone based flue gas desulfurization process. (Final report) (Reactivity of various limestone and dolomite sorbents), 1472 (PB-

169495)
Fluidized bed reactors (Pollution control applications of

fluidized bed reactors (rotation control approaches of fluidized bed reactors are discussed), 1762
Fossil fuel yields power+pollution (Flue gas desulfurization is major pollution contrl method; coal gasification and liquefaction offer alternatives), 1901
Fuels with low sulfur content and smokeless fuels

(Review; smoke and S dioxide emissions), 1502 Fulham--Simon--Carves process for the recovery of sulphur from flue gases (Flue gases are scrubbed with ammonia

719

from flue gases (Flue gases are scrubbed with ammonia liquor), 1091
Full-scale desulfurization of stack gas by dry limestone injection. Volume I. (Final report) (Not an effective method), 2021 (EPA-650/2-73-019-a)
Fundamental chemistry of sulfur dioxide removal and subsequent recovery via aqueous scrubbing (Chemistry of water scrubbing of flue gases in the presence of a base), 1673
FW-BF dry adsorption system for flue gas clean up (Char

base), 1673
FW-BF dry adsorption system for flue gas clean up (Char is used as adsorber), 1841
Gas desulfurization (S compounds (COS, C disulfide, entraind and vaporized S, and H sulfide) exidized to C dioxide and S dioxide), 2128
Gas purification (Contaminated gases passed through hydrogenated tar or petroleum products canable of

hydrogenated tar or petroleum products capable of binding or dissolving SO₂, soot, and tarry substances), 994

Gas purification. III. Removal of sulfur dioxide traces from gas by manganese ferrite (Preparation of catalyst), 1545
Gas-separating plant for waste gases containing sulfur

compounds (Hot gases cooled in regenerative heat exchanger and then SO₂ removed), 1111 Gaseous oxide recovery (Method for the reduction and recovery of SO₂ and nitrogen oxides from flue gas), 1725

Hard coal mining in the USA and its future prospects (Gasification, liquefaction, and flue gas desulfurization offer solutions to SO₂ emission

desulfurization offer solutions to SO₂ emission problems when coal is used as energy source), 1928 High-strength acid containing H₂O₂ to scrub SO₂ (Aqueous scrubbing solution consists of sulfuric acid containing H₂O₂ and/or the peroxy acids of sulfur), 2042 Hydrogen sulfide removal from gases (Scrubbing of gas with liquid containing basic material plus a phenolictype material; activated C used as absorbent), 678 TEP process (Removal of H sulfide and S dioride from

type material; activated C used as absorbent), 678
IFP process (Removal of H sulfide and S dioxide from
Claus unit tail gas and stack clean-up to reduce amount
of S dioxide), 7392
Improved dry purification of coke water gas (Removal of
water, H₂S, and SO₂), 798
Improvement in or relating to the removal of sulphur
dioxide from gases (By adsorption on carbon impregnated
with iodides and/or iodates), 1415
Improvement of wet-type flue gas desulfurization method
(Removal of SO₂ by scrubbing with caustic soda

Improvement of wet-type flue gas desulfurization method (Removal of SO₂ by scrubbing with caustic soda solution), 1809
Improvements relating to the treatment of boiler flue gases (Washing with ammoniacal liquor), 590
Improvements relating to the removal of sulfur dioxide from gases (Removal of SO₂ from gases in which it occurs in low concentrations), 762
Industrial SO₂ scrubber (Scrubber intended to solve problem of Semission from plants burning heavy fuel oils), 1912
Installation of the wet method Chemico process stack gas desulfurization system (Description of apparatus), 1747
Instrumentation of an alkali scrubbing test facility (For

Instrumentation of an alkali scrubbing test facility (For removal of SO₂ from flue gas), 1647
Instrumentation of a sulphur dioxide removal test

Instrumentation of a sulphur dioxide removal test facility using alkali scrubbing (Operation of powdered limestone injection plant), 1828
International state-of-the-art of waste gas desulfurization in power plants (Major desulfurization processes are reviewed; 29 references), 2130
Ion exchangers for adsorbing sulfur dioxide from air (Crosslinked vinyl polymers), 1616
KD stack gas desulfurization system (Ammonia gas is sprayed into stack gas, introduction of cold water forms ammonium sulfite), 1735
Kinetics of sulfation of alkalized alumina (Na₂O X Al₂O₃) (At 300 to 600°C), 1983
Kinetics of the catalytic oxidation and heterogeneous sulfation of sulfur dioxide at low concentration

sulfation of sulfur dioxide at low concentration (Investigation of various mixed metal oxides for recovery of S dioxide from simulated flue gas), 1846 Kurhea-system stack gas desulfurization process (Process involves absorption and crystallization processes),

1719

Large scale equipment using the IHI-CHEMICO process for removing sulphur dioxide from stack gas (Uses magnesium oxide slurry as absorber), 1980 Large-scale experiments for desulfurization of power

plant waste gases (Methods tested include injection of pulverized lime; adsorption by circulating coke, and desulfurization in a fluidized bed with calcium hydrate or hydrated brown coal ash), 1436

or hydrated brown coal ash), 1495
Latest scrubber: sulfur, yes, sludge piles, no (Use of sodium phosphate as absorbent), 2145
Limestone test results at the EPA alkali wet-scrubbing test facility at the TVA Shawnee Power Plant (Removal of S dioxide and particulates from flue gases), 1847
Magnesia scrubbing (Removal of SO₂ from flue gases), 1863
Making sulfur recovery from flue gases an economic process (Removal of SO₂ by washing with milk of lime),

Manufacture of gypsum from flue gases containing sulfur dioxide (Absorption of SO_2 in aqueous solution of sodium sulfite, conversion to calcium sulfite, and then oxidation), 1611Manufacturing method for a dilute sulfur dioxide

absorbent (Manganese carbonate), 1908
Manufacturing method of active carbon used in
desulfurization (For removal of SO₂ from exhaust

desulfurization (for removal of Su₂ from exhaust gases), 1909

Mathematical model for simulation of the dynamic behavior of the Tyco process for SO₂ and NO/sub x/ removal, 2009

Mathematical model for simulation of the dynamic behavior of the Tyco process for SO₂ and NO/sub x/ removal, 2007

Medium— and small—scale wet type flue gas desulfurization devices (Caustic water solution (sodium suifite) is scrubbing medium), 1899

Hethod for removing sulfur dioxide from the flue gas of a combustion chamber (Limestons or dolomite powders are

blown into the furnace), 1510
Method of treating exhaust gases containing sulfur dioxide (SO₂ is oxidized to SO₃ then reacted with ammonia), 1522

Method of sepsrating sulfur dioxide from gaseous mixtures (Absorption by a water soluble trialky) phosphate in

aqueous solution), 2063
Method of removing sulfur dioxide from gases (Addition of gaseous ammonia to gas flow and injection of liquid containing ammonium sulfate, sulfite, or bislfite), 1524

Method of separating and condensing sulfur dioxide by a polyvinyl chloride diaphragm containing dioctylphthalate (For desulfurization of flue gas),

Method of separating sulphur from sulphur dioxide (Desulfurization of flue gases), 387
Method of removing sulphur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide from gases (By passing the gases through an equinolar molten bath of sodium hydroxide and potassium hydroxide), 1929

Method of removing sulfur dioxide and sulfur trioxide from gases and producing ammonium sulfate therefrom (Regeneration of activated carbon (containing SO₂) in aqueous ammonia forming ammonium sulfate), 1469 Method to prevent pollution with sulfur dioxide (Catalytic removal of SO₂ from stack gas with recovery of sulfuric acid), 1804 Method to remove sulfur dioxide from exhaust gas (By contact with liquid magnesium hydroxide), 1906 Method to remove sulfur dioxide from sintering furnace exhaust gas (By absorption with according sulfite), 1907 Method of removing sulfur dioxide and sulfur trioxide

exhaust gas (By absorption with ammonium sulfite), 1907 Methods for desulfurization of gases. 147. Meeting of the German Association for Chemical Equipment (Dechema) on October 11 in Frankfurt (Dry method using dolomite or calcium injection for removal of SO_2 from flue gas),

Mining research: dry process for desulfurization of waste gases containing dust (Use of activated coke), 1498 Mohave/Navajo pilot facility for sulfur dioxide removal (Test of alkali absorption process for removal of

dioxide on pilot plant basis; use of limestone, lime, and soda ash as absorbers), 1556

Molten carbonate process for SO₂ removal from stack gases: process description, economics, and pilot plant design, 1940

Molten salt process for SO₂ control (Flue gas

desulfurization), 2091 Multi-stage removal of entrained solids and sulfur dioxide from gas streams (Using aqueous alkaline or slightly acidic scrubbing solutions), 2059 Neutralization of acid gas components (Removal of S dioxide and HCl using MgO or Mg hydroxide with V oxide

dioxide and HCl using MgO or Mg hydroxide with V oxide catalyst), 2137 New Concept for scrubbing gases (Advantages of using slaked lime slurry), 1995 New developments in gas-scrubbing processes (Thylox gas purification process; Pintsch light-oil recovery process; I.C.I. process for removing fly ash and SO₂ from flue gases; review), 460 New flue gas desulphurizing process by spray drying method using NaOH aerosols as absorbing chemical, 1946 New flue gas desulfurization process (Absorption and catalytic oxidation of SO₂), 1857 New limestone process for SO₂ removal from flue gases (Use of lime slurry scrubbing system), 1865

(Use of lime slurry scrubbing system), 1865 New tool combats SO_2 emissions (CuO is SC_2 acceptor), 2065

Nitrogen oxides control measures and desulfurization of boiler stack gas (Dry- and wet-type processes), 1632 NKK S lime gypsum desulfurization plant (SO_2 is absorbed by carbide residues; gypsum is by-product of process),

On desulphurization and removal of sulphur from smoke gases in Japan (Economics of S recovery; methods of desulfurization), 1441
On dry type emission gas desulfurization process using

activated carbon (Description of process and regeneration), 1712

On latest gas ecrubbing type desulfurization process (Description of representative processes in all categories of gas desulfurization; review with 52 references), 1708
stack gas desulfurization device for medium and small-

sized boilers (Sprays liquid caustic soda into scrubbing drum), 1619
One year S performance and operability of the Chemico/Mitsui carbide sludge (lime) additive SO₂ scrubbing system at Ohmuta No. 1 (156 MW-coal fired), 1869

Ontario hydro S prototype limestone acrubber for 80, removal from clean flue gas (Review of design and operating variables; particulate material removed by electrostatic precipitators), 1554

Operability and reliability of EPA lime/limestone scrubbing test facility (Removal of SO, from flue gas), 1845

Operating conditions of a Taukishima--Barco type stack gas desulfurization device (Caustic soda solution is sprayed into the stack gas), 1722 Operational performance of the Chemico basic magnesium

Operational performance of the Chemico basic magnesium oxide system at the Boston Edison Company. Part I (Desulfurization of flue gases), 1861

Operational performance of the Chemico magnesium oxide system at the Boston Edison Company. Part II (Removal of SO₂ from flue gas), 1867

Panel discussion on planning, designing, and utilizing the stack gas desulfurization system, 1945

Panel discussion: significance of operation to date of 156-MW Chemico Mitzul lime scrubbling system (Person)

156-MW Chemico/Mitsui lime scrubbing system (Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gases), 1879 Physiocochemical purification of smoke and gases

containing sulfur derivatives (Removal of SC₂ by scrubbing with dilute ferric sulfate), 1588
Pilot scale investigation of a Venturi-type contractor

for removal of SO₂ by the limestone wet-scrubbing process. Final report, 1606 (PB--209 023)

Pilot scale up of processes to demonstrate utilization of pulverized coal flyash modified by the addition of limestone-dolomite sulfur dioxide removal additives. Final report, 1607 (PB-213639)

Pilot scale up of processes to demonstrate utilization of pulverized coal flyash modified by the addition of limestone-dolomite sulfur dioxide removal additives. Final report, 1604 (PB--213 639/8)
Planning and operation of Wellman--Lord desulfurization

process (Uses sodium sulfite or potassium sulfite as absorbents), 2008
Pollution from power production. Preprint (Use of

limestone (wet or dry processes) to remove SO_3 from flue gases), 1509

Pollution abatement: partial and total sulphur recovery (SO_2 is reacted with H_2S to produce elemental sulfur water), 1749

Pollution abatement with emphasis on SO_2 removal (Design of lime scrubbing pilot plant), 1627 Pollution abatement with emphasis on SO_2 removal (Role of

Pollution abatement with emphasis on SO₂ removal (Role of lime scrubbing in SO₂ control technology), 1628 Possibility of the use of vanadium catalysts in fluidized bed for the removal of sulfur dioxide from gases, 1669 Practical establishment of a wet type sulfur removal process for coal fired boiler in large scale (Use of calcium hydroxide absorbent for removal of SO₂ from

flue gas), 2005
Practical establishment of a wet type sulphur-removal process for a coal-fired boiler on the large scale

(Using calcium hydroxide as absorbent), 2006 (Using calcium hydroxide as absorbent), 2006
Preparation characteristics and desulfurization potential
of lowa coals. Research rept. 1972-73, prepared by
Pittsburgh Energy Research Center, PA (Preparation
characteristics of coal samples with emphasis on
physical desulfurization), 2069 (PB--226 249/1)
Present performance and scope for improvement in powerstation flue-gas washing equipment for the removal of

station flue-gas washing equipment for the removal of sulfur dioxide (Battersea effluent process; Howden-I.C.I. cyclic lime process; Fulham--Simon--Carves process; review), 998

Present position of flue-gas desulfurization (Comparison of various methods), 1359

Present studies on wet desulfurization at the Amagasaki-Higashi power station (Description of calcium hydroxide--calcium sulfate method), 1911

Present state of flue gas desulphurization (Comparison of

Present state of flue gas desulphurization (Comparison of economics and effectiveness of various processes for

removing SO₂), 1461 Present status of technical developments in desulfurization of waste gas (Development of 4 major desulfurization techniques: dry absorption, wet absorption, use of activated C, and contact exidation),

Problems involved in the protection of the air from pollution with power plant-generated gases (Increased energy production expected to cause larger increase in

S dioxide than fly ash output), 1781 Proc. Assoc. Prev. Ind. Pub. Nuisance, Symp. (Method is

very satisfactory), 1656 Procedure for recovery of sulfur dioxide contained in industrial gases in any concentration whatsoever (Quinoline reacts with SO₃ to form sulfite which is oxidized to sulfate and combined with ammonia), 1526 Proceedings of international conference on fluidized-bed combustion (2nd) (Collection of 23 papers), 1533 (PB-214 750/2)

Process and apparatus for burning sulfur-containing fuels (Use of calcined limestone and dolomite to remove SO_2

(Use of calcined limestone and dolomite to remove SD₂ from flue gases), 1931

Process and apparatus for burning sulfur-containing fuels (Regeneration of sulfur exide acceptors), 1932

Process for using n-alkyl lactam for stripping sulphur dioxide from gas streams and recovering liquid sulphur dioxide (N-methyl pyrrolidone is preferred lactam; solvent can by recycled), 1878

Process for removing sulfur compounds from gas (Aqueous suspension of a hydrolyzed admixture of an amphoteric component and a basic component), 2045

Process for using n-alkyl lactam for stripping sulfur

Process for using n-alkyl lactan for stripping sulfur dioxide from gas streams and recovering liquid sulfur dioxide (Removal of SO_2 from flue gas using N-methyl pyrolidone), 1988

Process for removal and reduction of sulphur dioxide from polluted gas streams (Adsorption of SO₂ on activated carbon and subsequent reduction to elemental sulfur), 2102

Process for recovering sulfur dioxide from gases Process for recovering sulfur dioxide from gases (Absorption by aqueous sodium sulfite solution), 2122 Frocess for using n-alkyl lactams for stripping sulfur dioxide from gas streams (Removal of SO₂ from flue gas using N-methyl pyrrolidone), 2000 Process for producing sulphur by reducing sulphur dioxide (Reducing agent is carbon monoxide), 419
Process for the recovery of sulfur dioxide in residual gases (Absorption in aqueous solutions of ammonium sulfite and/or bisulfite), 1518
Process of obtaining sulfur, etc., from furnace-gases (Use of incandescent coke to reduce SO₂ to sulfide which is subsequently decomposed at high temperature), 201

Process of obtaining sulfur from furnace-gases (SO₂ is washed (water) from gas and reduced in a bed of incandescent coke or coal), 2153

Processes for removal of sulfur from combustion products: challenge to chemists (Discussion of the wet limestone process, Monsanto 'Catox'' process, molten carbonate process, and a process proposed by the author), 1672

Production of low sulfur coal (Patent), 2151

Progress of dry-process flue-gas desulfurization in Japan (Discussion of wet and dryprocesses), 1819

Progress report on sulfur dioxide, 2111

Projected utilization of stack gas cleaning systems by steam-electric plants. (Final report) (Discussion of seven desulfurization methods), 1974 (PB-221356)

Furification of waste gases (Use of metal carbonate melt to remove H₂S, SO₂, nitrogen oxides, CO, and fly ash from flue gas), 1732

Purification of sulfur dioxide-containing waste gases

Purification of sulfur dioxide-containing waste gases with sulfur recovery (Use of solutions containing benzele acid, nicotinic acid, or dibutyl hydrogen phosphate and their Na or K salts or urea or thiourea in water of organic solvents), 2138

in water of organic solvents), 2138
Purification of fuel gases (Removal of H₂O, O₂, H₂S, SO₂,
NH₃, HCN, NO, and organic compounds), 773
Purification of flue gases from sulfur dioxide (Scrubbing
with aqueous solution of magnesium carbonate), 571
Forification of gases containing sulfur dioxide (By
injection of fine-grained pyrite), 1101
Purification of flue gases from sulfur dioxide (By
passing through MgO solution or over MnO₂ catalyst
after mixing with air), 567
Purification of gases capable of hydrate formation
(Removal of SO₂, HeS, and CO₂ by bringing hydrated gas

(Removal of SO_2 , H_2S , and CO_2 by bringing hydrated gas in contact with aqueous solution of a metallic hydroxide or an alkaline salt, or one of the ethanol amines), 662

Purifying games (Removal of H_2S or SO_2 from games with simultaneous precipitation of S by activated washing

simultaneous precipitation of S by activated washing solution composed of oxygenated compounds of thiosulfate), 456
Purifying sulfur dioxide-containing gases (Removal of SO₂ by reduction to S followed by settling, precipitation, and filtration), 453
Purifying gases of sulfur by using waste products from acetylene ranufacture (Producer gas cooled and scrubbed with saturated aqueous solution of Ca(CH)₂), 956
RC/Bahco system for removal of sulfur oxides and fly ash from fluz gases (Design and operating variables; system uses two-stage lime slurry wet scrubbing process), 1555
Reactions of organic sulfur compounds in town gas with mechanically activated a-ferric oxide. I. Ethyl mercaptan (Above S50° total S in ethanethiol is converted to feS in solid phase and gas is freed from S), 1442

Recent experience of the Wellman-Lord SO2 recovery process (For removal of SQ2 from flue gases), 2092

Recent movement of desulfurization in USA (Comparison of Japanese and American desulfurization technology), 2053 Recovering weak gaseous acids from gases (Removal from gases of H₂S, CO₂, SO₂, etc., by washing with liquids such as acetic acid ester of

tetramethyldiaminolsopropanol, tetramethyldiaminoisopropanol ethyl ether, and tetrahydroxyethyldiaminoisopropanol), 486 Recovering sulfur dioxide from gases (Aqueous solution of Na, Li, or Be sulfite used to reove S dioxide), 2123 Recovery of sulphur in a marketable form from flue gases (Recovery of S by Fulham--Simon--Carves process in which flue gas reacts directly with ammonia liquor, and solution is processed to give ammonium sulfate and S), 1308

Recovery of sulfur dioxide from industrial wastes (By

catalytic oxidation using a sulfur--vanadium--silica gel catalyst), 1596 Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Regeneration of slfite-bisulfite solutions), 586

of sifite-bisulfite solutions), 585
Recovery of sulphur (From SO₂ removed from flue gases by washing (water)), 223
Recovery of sulphur from flue gases (Scrubbing with ammonium carbonate or sodium carbonate), 785
Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Scrubbing with ammonium sulfite-bisulfite solutions), 421

Recovery of sulfur from gas streams containing hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide (Treatment of stack gas with water), 2026

water), 2026
Recovery of sulphur dioxide from waste gases (By reaction with an aqueous solution of sodium, lithium, or beryllium sulfite), 1696
Recovery of sulfur dioxide from flue gases (By the H₂SO₄ or (NH₄)₂SO₄ processes), 1010
Recovery of sulphur dioxide (SO₂) from gas streams and precipitation of aluminium fluorine product (Use of fluoriferous calcium phosphate mineral as absorbent), 1792 1792

Recovery of sulfurous acid from furnace gases (Cold water

Recovery of sulfurous acid from furnace gases (Cold water is used as an absorbent (1881)), 2152
Recovery of sulfur dioxide from gas mixtures (Using NaOH or an aqueous emulsion of organic amines), 1096
Recovery of sulphur dioxide (Gas is passed with O2 through bed of reactive UO2 particles), 1872
Recovery of sulphur dioxide from gases (Solvents used are aqueous solutions of alkall hydroxides or alkali sulfites; aluminium chloride is used to increase SO3 recovery), 363
Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Comparison of various sulfite-bisulfite solutions), 515
Recovery of free sulfur by removal of hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide in the outflow of a condenser of a catalytic reaction zone (Desulfurization of flue gas and recovery of free sulfur from catalyst bed), 1576
Recovery of pure sulfur from coal gas (Fluidization process for recovering pure sulfur from spent oxide), 779

Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Scrubbing

Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Scrubbing with ammonia solution), 398
Recovery of sulfur dioxide (Absorption on uranium dioxide), 1774
Recovery of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Optimum concentration of ammonia in scrubbing solution), 489
Reducing descrption of sulfuric acid in coke sorbent regeneration (By contact with H₂S at the adsorption temperature), 1702
Reduction of atmospheric pollution. Volume 1. Main report. Final report June 1970—June 1971. See also Volume 2, PB—210 674 (Reduction of SO₂, nitrogen oxide, and particulate emissions in flue gas by use of fluidized bed coal combustion process with added limestone or dolomite), 1597 (PB—210 673)
Reduction of atmospheric pollution by the application of fluidized-bed combustion. Annual report. July 1970—June 1971 (Absorption by Ilmestone of sulfur oxides released during combustion), 1544 (ANL/ES—CEN—1004)
Reduction of atmospheric pollution. Volume 2. Appendices 1-3. Final report Jun 1970—Jun 1971. See also Volume 1, PB—210 673 and Volume 3, PB—210 675 (Reduction of SO₂, nitrogen oxide, and particulate contents of flue gas by fluidized bed combustion of coal), 1595 (PB—210 674)
Reduction of SO₂ in gas mixtures (By reaction with a hydrogerbon oil (reducing arent)) 1672

Reduction of SO₂ in gas mixtures (By reaction with a hydrocarbon oil (reducing agent)), 1971
Reduction of atmospheric pollution by the application of fluidized-bed combustion. (Annual report) (Addition of limestone to fluidized bed), 1455 (ANL/ES-CEN-1001)
Reduction of atmospheric pollution. Volume 3. Appendices 4-9. Final report Jun 1970—Jun 1971. See also Volume 2. PB--210 674 (Reduction of SO₂ content of flue gas by fluidized bed combustion of coal), 1598 (PB--210 675)
Regenerative limestone process for fluidized bed coal combustion and desulfurization (Removal of SO₂ from flue gas using limestone adsorbent), 1580 (PB-198822)
Regeneration method of active carbon used in flue gas desulfurization (Heating in nitrogen at 850°C), 2081
Removal and recovery of sulfur dioxide from hightemprature flue gas (Process for conversion of S dioxide to sulfuric acid; S dioxide absorbed in dilute sulfuric acid containng Mn sulfate as oxidation catalyst), 2080

catalyst), 2080 Removal and recovery of sulphur dioxide from power plant gases using magnesium based processes (Description in detail of Chemico Process and review of some other processes; desulfurization of stack gases is likely alternative to use of low-S fuels to reduce S dioxide

SULFUR DIDXIDE/REMOVAL emissions), 1630 Removal and recovery of SD $_2$ from power station flue gases (Discussion of Chemico (aqueous suspension of magnesium oxide) process), 1881 Removal of sulfur dioxide from stack gases: recent developments in lime-limestone wet scrubbing technology, 2011
Removal of acidic constituents from gases (Removal of $\rm H_2S$, $\rm SO_{20}$, or $\rm CO_{2}$ from gas by bringing it into contact with solution of amine, $\rm H_2O_{1}$ and a monohydric alcohol), 713 Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Five gas passed through 2 successive packed sections each with recirculation of NH, salt solution, in single tower), 1169 Removal of \$3, and dust from stack gases (Fuel desulfurization, especially hydrodesulfurization, is not economically feasible so removal of S dioxide from stack gas has been studied in great detail), 1403 Removal of sulphur dioxide from stack gases by scrubbing with limestone slurry: operational aspects of the scaling problem, 1541 Removal of SO₂ and NO/sub x/ by molecular sieve zeolites (Desulfurization of stack gases), 1837 Removal of sulfur dioxide from gases (Scrubbing with NaOC1--NaOH solution), 2132
Removal of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Water and lime (or NaOH, soda, or NH₃) are used as scrubbing fluid), 1825 Removal of acidic components from gases (Removal of CO_2 , SO_2 , and HCN from gases at <120° and >10 atm with 30-60% aqueous Na_2CD_3), 1207 Removal of sulphur dioxide from gas streams (Scrubbing with aqueous magnesium sulfite-bisulfite solution), 2088 Removal of SO_2 from flue gases (Discussion of various wet and dry methods), 1432 Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gas (By NaDH spray), scrubber), 839 Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Oxidation of SO₂ to SO₃; absorption of some SO₂ in Ca(OH)₂ to form CaSO₃), 477 Removal of sulfur dioxide from gases (Review of methods with and without subsequent recovery of S dioxide; efficiency of methods), 1851 Removal of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Scrubbing

Removal of organic sulfur from town gas (Reduction of organic S to 10 grains/100 cu. ft. or less by exidation of CS_2 , COS_3 , and thiels to SO_2 ; removal of SO_2 by

with an aqueous magnesium oxide sulfite slurry), 1711 Removal of sulphur oxides from flue gases by powdered limestone, 1895

Removal of acidic material from a gaseous mixture (Removal of $\rm H_2S$, $\rm SO_2$, $\rm CO_2$ and other acidic impurities from gaseous hydrocarbons by use of aqueous solutions of organic bases in countercurrent absorption tower),

Removal of sulfur dioxide from waste gases (Description of equipment for scrubbing waste gas), 7441
Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gases and stack gases (By addition of NH₃ and collection of sulfites and

sulfates formed on an electrostatic precipitator), 1185
Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gases: BCR catalytic
gas phase oxidation process (Vanadium catalyst was
developed; H₂SO₄ is by-product), 1376
Removal of sulfur dioxide from stack gases by scrubbing

with ammoniacal solutions: pilot scale studies at TVA,

Removal of SO/sub x/, NO/sub x/ gas by active carbon (Flue gas purification), 2052
Removal of sulphur dioxide and NO/sub x/ by molecular sieve zeolites. Paper 61, 1848
Removal of sulfur dioxide from gas streams (Scrubbing

with saturated solution of Mg bisulfite and sulite), 2127

Removal of pyrite from coal by dry separation methods. Report of investigations, prepared in cooperation with Morgantown Energy Research Center, WV (Reduction of SG_2 emissions from coal-burning power plants by removing pyrites from coal prior to burning; equipment), 1978 (PB--221 627/3)

Removal of air pollution by activated carbon (Removal of SO_2 from flue gas), 2029 Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gas (Regeneration of

Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gas (Regeneration of molten alkali metal carbonate absorbent), 1465
Removal of sulfur dioxide in exhaust gas with red mud slurry (Sulfite is oxidized to sulfate, and then mud slurry absorbs S dioxide), 1824
Removal of SO₂ from flue gas mixtures with fibers containing polymeric amines (Styrene—dimethylaminopropylmaleimide (SDM) used as sorbent for S dioxide; absorption increased with increased moisture and decreased temperature), 1485
Removal of sulfur dioxide from stack gases by scrubbing with limestone slurry; operational aspects of the scaling problem, 1557
Removal of sulfur dioxide from stack gases by scrubbing

with limestone slurry: design considerations for demonstration full-scale system at TVA (Major design factors included limestone handling and grinding; scrubber design with respect to gas velocity, entrainment separation, liquor flow rate, limestone amount, and particle size; particulate removal; equipment arrangement; flue gas handling and conditioning; instrumentation and control; construction materials; and solid waste disposal methods, 1558

Removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Removal by scrubbing with solution containing NaOH in excess and Ca sulfate), 2136

kemoval of sulfur oxides from flue gases (Review; 53

references; economics), 791
Removing and recovering sulfur dioxide from gases such as

boiler furnace or smelter gases, 594
Removing and recovering sulfur dioxide from waste gases
(Absorption of SO₂ by cooled aqueous solution of salt
of organic acid), 449
Removing SO₂ from stack gases (Discusses the various

sodium-based methods, ammonia processes, alkali absorbents, and lime-limestone scrubbing processes for

 SO_2 removal), 1918 Removing sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Wash with solution containing ferric and Mn ions as catalysts to

solution containing ferric and Mn ions as catalysts to increase the oxidation of SO₂ to H₂SO₄), 394 Removing sulfur dioxide from fuel gases at thermal generating plants for electric power. III. Effect of the nature and preliminary treatment of a reagent on the degree of purification (Removal of S dioxide using lime; to obtain high degree of purification, ground chalk or lime should be used), 1419 Removing sulphur dioxide from stack gases (Brief evaluation of the technology to date (1973) especially

evaluation of the technology to date (1973) especially in USA and Japan), 1924

Removing sulphur dioxide is possible - but expensive (Stack gas desulfurization), 2047
Removing sulfur dioxide from gases (By absorption in an

aqueous solution of a nonvolatile water-soluble salt, e.g. alkali, or NH, salt of a weak acid such as benzoic, fumaric, phthalic, salicylic, or sulfanilic acids), 607

Removing sulfur by the catalytic oxidation of the gases

(Gases containing $\rm H_2S$, $\rm CH_3SH$, and COS oxidized with air or 0 to $\rm H_2O$, $\rm CJ_2$, and $\rm SO_2$ over catalyst), 1211 Removing $\rm SO_2$ from stack gases (Review of full-scale and prototype processes with respect to stage of technological development, process design and operation, advantages, disadvantages, and economic feasibility), 7440
Removing sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Treatment with

acid solution of iron sulfate and then with alkaline suspension of iron hydroxide), 392 Removing sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Washing with

aqueous MnO₂ and Mn ions), 373 Removing sulfur dioxide from fuel gas (Use of high-

frequency electric discharge), 402
Removing weak gaseous acids from gases (Use of diamines, polyamines, and salts of amino-, imino-, or tertiary Nacid derivatives), 458 Repeated absorption-desorption experiment and economic

evaluation of the plant (Apparatus and operating conditions), 1477

Research and development in Czechoslovakia on sulphur removal from boiler flue gas (Discussion of various

methods being studied), 1836
Results from pilot tests of the Molten Carbonate Process for SO₂ removal (From flue gas), 2090
Review of Babcock and Wilcox air pollution control systems for utility boilers (Limestone wet scrubbing system to remove SO₂ and fly ash from flue gas), 1874

Scrubber design for removing sulfur dioxide from off gases of coal burning power plants and metallurgical smelters (Scrubbing medium is aqueous slurry of lime), 1826 Selective absorption of acid gases (H₂S, HCN, and SO₂

absorbed from gaseous mixtures containing CD_2 by limiting time of contact with alkaline scrubbing medium to less than 0.05 sec), 198 Semi-wet type flue gas desulfurizer and desulfurization

by activated carbon (Semi-wet method uses caustic soda), 2036

Separation of fly ash and sulfur dioxide from flue gases (Using aikali-metal bicarbonate crystal particles), 1520

Separation and removal of selected gas components from gaseous mixtures (Electrical method makes use of electronegativity of SO₂), 1873
Separation of sulfur dioxide from gases (By contact at

atm pressure and 80°F with a mixture of H2O and nitrogen bases to form an aqueous solution of nitrogen base--H₂SO.), 660

Shell flue gas desulfurization process (Adsorption of SO2

with copper oxide), 1830
Simultaneous removal of fly ash and SO₂ from gas streams by a shaft-filter-sorber (Bed of slowly falling sorbent pebbles (alkalized alumina) simultaneously removes fly ash and SO₃, 1530
SO₂-abatement system builds on success (Combined use of

Wellman--Lord and Claus processes on flue gas), 1803 SU2 eliminating filter (Sodium carbonate treated glass

```
fiber filter efficiency), 1626
```

SO₂ free two-stage coal combustion process (Coal S is not oxidized under reducing conditions existing during combustion), 1745 (PB-211888) SO₂ recovery via activated carbon (Desulfurization of

boiler flue-gases), 1744

 SO_Z scrubbing systems: commercial availability, 2120 SO_Z -scrubber at the Grycksbo Paper Mill (Comparison of limestone and hydrated lime), 1829

Solvent mixtures for selectively absorbing sulfur dioxide and hydrogen sulfide from gaseous mixtures (Using a mixture of water, hydroxy or alkoxy amines, and glycol), 1592

Some contributions of chemistry and chemical engineering to steam generation (Two methods of SO2 removal from

flue gases), 543 Some problems of dry processes for removing SO_2 from flue gases (Engineering valuations of alkalized alumina, active C, and modified Claus processes for removal of S dioxide from flue gas), 194
Sorption of sulfur dioxide by synthetic resins (Ion exchange resin), 1437
Sorption of sulfur dioxide on silica gel, 1402

Source/control of air emissions (Equipment and methods),

Stack gas desulfurization method by activated carbon (New method for disposal of product (H₂SD₄) and regeneration of activated carbon), 1710

Stack gas desulfurization (State-of-the-art in Japan),

2109

State-of-the-art for SO₂ control for coal-fired power plants (Discussion of limestone/lime scrubbing magnesia scrubbing, sulfite-disulfite scrubbing and catalytic oxidaton methods or removal of SO₂ from flue gas), 1835 State-of-the-art report on status of development of

process for abatement of ${\rm SO}_2$ emissions by stack gas treatment to American Electric Power Service Corporation. March 30, 1973 (Discussion of various scrubbing methods), 1838
State of the art of flue gas and fuel desulfurization pros and cons, 1813

Status of technology of commercially offered line and linestone flue gas desulfurization systems (SD₂ removal), 1868

ramoval), 1868
Status of C-E S air quality control systems (Wet lime/limestone scrubbing system for removing SJ₂ from flue gas), 1854
Status of the development of processes for controlling SO₂ emissions from stationary sources (Feasibility of dry limestone injection system), 1444
Status of development of process for abatement of SO₂ emission by stack gas treatment (Requirements for commercially available status; potential control processes; demonstration plants; current reliability; forecasting future reliability; data sheets on demonstration plants), 1944 (NP-20096)
Status of Japanese flue gas desulfurization technology (Most processes used produce salable by-products), 183

(Most processes used produce salable by-products), 183: Status of SO, removal systems (Limestone scrubbing seems to be the only technologically feasible method), 1548

Status of application of lime-limestone wet scrubbing process to power plants (removal of SO₂ from flue gas),

Status report on lime or wet limestone scrubbing to control SO₂ in stack gas (Advantages and disadventages), 1817

ussauventages), 101/
Staub: Reinhaltung der Luft in English. Volume 30, Number
2, 1970 (Beduction of SO₂ emissions by desulfurization
of coal), 1513 (TT-7050047/2)
Stripping of sulphur dioxide from gas streams by use of
N-alkyl lactams, 1877
Studies on the removal of coals of the dioxide of the sulphur dioxide from th

Studies on the removal of sulfur dioxide from hot flue gases to prevent air pollution (By three-step formation of ammonium sulfate), 1397
Study of characterization and control of air pollutants

Study of characterization and control of air pollutants from a fluidized-bed combustion unit. Carbon-burnup cell (Removal of SO₂ from flue gas by injection of limestone into combustion chamber), 1699 (PB--210 828) Study of sulfur recovery from coal refuse (Removal of H₂S and SO₂ with recovery of sulfur), 1594 (PB-203488) Study of the desulfurization of exhaust gas by a porous plate wetted stage tower (2) (Using a 5% sodium carbonate solution). 1832

carbonate solution), 1832
Study on desulphurization of flue gases by the active carbon process using steam desorption (Part 1) - desorption of sulphur dioxide from active carbon, 1724

Study on desulphurization of flue gases by the active carbon process using steam description (part 4) - deterioration and regeneration of active carbon (Exposure to 0 at about 300°C had considerable influence on adsorptive capacity of activated C for S dicxide), 1800

Study on desulfurization of coal (Adsorption agent is a combination of manganese exide and calcium carbonate or

combination of manganese exide and calcium carbonate or calcium hydroxide), 1620
Study on desulfurization of flue gases by the active carbon process using steam desorption (Part 4) — variation of properties of active carbon used on a test plant (Adscrption of SU₂), 1860
Study on desulphurizaton of flue gases by the active carbon process using steam desorption (Part 5) —

deterioration and regeneration of active carbon

(Adsorption of SO₂), 1858 Study on desulphurization of flue gases by the active carbon process using steam desorption (part 3)variation of properties of active carbon used on a test plant (Adsorptive capacity of activated C for S dioxide was influenced by chemical properties of surface oxides

was influenced by chemical properties of surface oxides and not structural properties), 1799
Successful reduction of sulphur dioxide to sulfur on a large scale and the application of this process to emissions from power stations (SO₂ is reduced with natural gas to elemental sulfur and H₂S to be used with W-L-SO₂-removal process), 2019
Successful reduction of SO₂ to sulfur on large scale and the application of this method to emission from power plants (Wellman-Lord process), 2022
Successful removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gas (PRototype catalytic oxidation process system removes S dioxide from flue gases of a coal-burning power plant

dioxide from flue gases of a coal-burning power plant and converts it into commercial grade sulfuric acid),

Sulfate control in ammonia flue gas desulfurization (Regeneration of aqueous ammonium sulfite solution used to remove SO2 from flue gas), 1737

to remove SO₂ from flue gas), 1737
Sulfur dioxide collection system (SO₂ is oxidized to SO₃
upon contact with ozone-producing electrodes), 2012
Sulfur dioxide disposal method (Moisture is added to
prevent white fume formed when ammonia reacts with S
dioxide), 1821
Sulfur dioxide removal by liquid absorption (Absorption
in aromatic amines (xylidine or dimethylanilene)), 1172
Sulfur dioxide removal in Venturi scrubbers (Using strong
sodium carbonate solution), 1645
Sulfur dioxide (Removal from effluent gases and recovery
of useful products), 635

of useful products), 635
Sulfur dioxide removal in Venturi scrubbers (Comparison of various scrubbing liquors), 1667

Sulfur dioxide - its chemistry and removal from industrial waste gases (Review of methods: 253

industrial waste gases (Review of methods; 253 references), 1061
Sulfur dioxide recovery process (Water is sprayed into the tower to cool the gas and absorb the SO₂), 1525
Sulfur dioxide removal from waste gases: status report for Europe (Review of nine processes in use in Western Europe), 1671

lifur dioxide emission control by hydrogen sulfide reaction in aqueous solution (SO₂ is absorbed by citric acid or other carboxylate solution), 1833

acid or other carboxylate solution), 1833
Sulfur dioxide control. Selected bibliography. Rept. for 1964-act 1973, Supersedes NTIS-PK--109 (Contains 150 selected abstracts; experimental combustors; coal desulfurization), 2068 (CMM--73-11804/4)
Sulfur dioxide scrubbers. Stone and Webster Ionics Process. (Final report) (Comparison of several different types of scrubbers for use with this process), 1508 (PB-189377)
Sulfur dioxide emission control for industrial power plants (Efficiencies and economic feasibilities of dry addition injection system, wet scrubbing with lime.

additive injection system, wet scrubbing with lime soda ash scrubbing, and caustic soda scrubbing with lime regeneration; pilot plant for lime regeneration system), 1543

Sulfur dioxide removal: Part 1. Ideal extraction route elusive, 1920

Sulfur dioxide removal: part 2. Plethora of process options open to electrical producers (Variety of processes for removal of SO₂ from flue gas), 1934 Sulfur dioxide recovery process as applied to acid plant tail gas (Scrubbing with an (NH₄)₂SO₃—NH₄HSO₃

solution), 7437

Sulfur from sulfur dioxide-containing gases (Pass through charge saturated with Na2CO3, Na2SO4, or Na2S at 700 to 1100°C), 583

Sulfur production using carbon oxide regenerant (Regeneration of molten salt mixture containing alkali metal carbonates for removal of SO2 from flue gas), 1466

Sulfur production using carbon regenerant (Regeneration

Sulfur production using carbon regenerant (Regeneration of molten salt mixture containing alkali metal carbonates used to remove SO₂ from flue gas), 1468 Sulphur dioxide: its chemistry as related to methods for removing it from waste gases (Processes envolving reduction of SO₂ to sulfur appear promising), 1862 Sulphur dioxide technology is available say EFA (Cost of scrubbing equipment; sludge disposal), 2025 Summary of desulphurization processes for flue gas and Claus unit tail gas (details of 16 processes ape presented in tabular form), 1643 System of SO₂ removal from flue gases (Five desulfurization methods using different absorbents and adsorbents are described), 1935

desulfurization methods using different absorbents and adsorbents are described), 1935

Take sulfur out of waste gases (Cyclic dry process developed to remove 98.5% of S dioxide from Claus incinerated off-gas containing 1.77% S dioxide), 1784

Take sulphur out of waste gases (Description of Westvaco process using activated carbon for SU₂ removal), 1780

Technical trials on activated coke from coal for

adsorptive waste gas desulphurization with integrated

```
thermal regeneration, 2050
Technical trials on activated coke from coal for
    adsorptive waste gas desulfurization with integrate regeneration (Resuls of trials and cost
    estimates), 1883
Technical view of environmental control system (Discussion of chemical absorption and catalytic
    exidation methods for removal of SO2 from flue gas),
    1581
Tendency of air pollution by sulfur oxides in Japan and
     its counterplan. Desulfurization of stack gas
    (Desulfurization by activated Mn dioxide method,
amenia absorption methods, caustic soda absorption methods, K suifide method, catalytic oxidation methods, and adsorption methods), 1727
Tests on a sulfur-removing apparatus from discharged gases (Adsorption of SO<sub>2</sub> on activated carbon), 1553
Thermal power plants in the environmental protection age (S dioxide emissions constitute more or less unsolved
problem technically and economically), 1763

Transfer of material in the case of SG_2 gas absorption in a metted tower — especially in each stage (Using a 5% modium carbonate solution), 1834

Treatment of exhaust amoke with an electron beam (Removal
     of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides), 2031
Trial operation results of flue gases desulfurization plant by met process (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> is obtained as a by-product), 2107

TVA Widows Creek limestone scrubbing facility. Part II.
Pilot-plant and prototype operating experience (Removal
of SO_2 from flue gas), 1871
TVA Widows Creek limestone scrubbing facility. Part I.
Full scale facility (Removal of SO_2 from flue gases),
     1864
Two stage ammonium sulfate decomposition in flue gas desulfurization process (Absorption of SO_2 in aqueous solution of ammonium sulfite or ammonia), 1791
solution of ammonium sulfite or ammonia), 1791
Two-stage regeneration of absorbent for sulfur oxides
(Absorbent is a molten salt mixture containing alkali metal carbonates), 1467
Use of limestone-wet scrubbing for reduction of sulfur
    dioxide emissions from power plants - facilities and program for prototype-scale testing. Paper No. 8, 1547
 Use of sem water to scrub sulfur dioxide from stack
gases, 1655
Utilization of lime for desulfurization of stack gas and
depollution of industrial effluent (SO<sub>2</sub> is removed; commercial quality gypsum is a by-product), 1795
Utilization of heat and removal of sulfur dioxide from
     flue gases (Use of coke filter to absorb SO2),
War on pollution, desulphurization of fuels and fuel gases (State-of-the-art; economics), 1709
    of Electricite de France (Desulfurization of flue gas),
 Washing and cooling of gases containing sulfur dioxide
    (Roaster and combustion gases cooled and freed of dust, SD_z, and compounds of Fe, Zn, Pb, Se, and As by
scrubbing), 981 Washing and purifying flue gases (Removal of \rm SO_2 and \rm SO_3 in two stages using milk of lime), 415 Waste gas desulfurization and environmental protection
    (Discussion of several methods with 23 references),
     1882
 Waste gas desulfurization accompanied by denitration
     (Desulfurization processes can also remove nitrogen
 oxides if properly used), 1720
Wellman--Lord process - applications in fuels industry (Removal of SO<sub>2</sub> from stack gases), 1640
 Wellman--Lord type stack gas desulfurization process (Basic mechanisms and performance), 1721
 Wellman-Lord SO<sub>2</sub> recovery process (For desulfurization of flue gas), 193
Wet process for separating and recovering sulfur constituents from sulfur dioxide-containing stack gases (Gas is passed into a stirred aqueous suspension of a
      mixture of metal oxides and silicates with a pH of 8-
      9), 1531
 Wet system exhaust gas desulfurization plants and
     improved gypsum recovery system plants (Combined use of Chemico two-stage lime scrubber and Mitsui gypsum
      recovery system), 2049
 Wet type calcium base exhaust gas desulfurization facilities — outline of facilities (Chemico (calcium
 Tacilities — outline of facilities (Chemico (calcium hydroxide scrubbing) process), 1717
Will County Unit 1 limestone wet scrubber (Design, operations, and economics of full-scale limestone wet scrubbing system implemented at a power plant; system designed to remove 98 to 99% of particulate matter and 76 to 83% of S dioxide), 1551
World status recovery of sulfur oxides (From flue gases), 1554
      1654
 Zirconium dioxide adsorbent for sulfur dioxide
(Preparation of adsorbent for desulfurization of flue
```

gas), 1705 SULFUR DIOXIDE/SPECIFICATIONS

Validation of improved chemical methods for sulfur oxides

measurements from stationary sources, 1801 (PB--215

```
SULFUR DIOXIDE/WASHING
Economics of pressure gasification of coals with high ash and sulfur content (Economical coal utilization in electric power plants and city gas works could be achieved by pressure gasification; removal of SG<sub>2</sub> by washing with CH<sub>2</sub>OH or KOH<sub>1</sub>, 4817
SULFUR OXIDES/AIR POLLUTION
     Coal gasification: molten salt processes for sulfur
         emission control, 5444
     Study of options for control of emissions from an
         existing coal-fired electric power station, 2104 (CONF-
         740406-1)
 SULFUR OXIDES/CONTROL
     Assessment of SO_2 control alternatives and implementation patterns for the electric utility industry, 1937 (PB-224119-8-GA)
SULFUR OXIDES/EMISSION
Removal of pyrite from coal by dry separation methods.
Report of investigations, 1976 (PB-221627-3)
SULFUR OXIDES/GASEOUS WASTES
SO, control: low-sulfur coal still the best way, 2067
SULFUR OXIDES/MOLTEN SALTS
     Coal gasification: molten salt processes for sulfur
          emission control, 5444
SULFUR OXIDES/POLLUTION
     SO2 control: low-sulfur coal still the best way. 2067
SULFUR OXIDES/RECOVERY
Desulfurization method of waste gas (Method to improve economy of wet-type process), 1807
SULFUR OXIDES/REDUCTION
Reducing SO_2 in stack gas to elemental sulfur, 2038 SULFUR OXIDES/REMOVAL
     Absorbent for the extraction of sulfur dioxide from
     industrial gases (Chemical preparation of chromate absorbent), 747
AEP thwarted in search for flue gas cleaning system (American Electric Power System), 2079
Air pollution by sulfur oxides (Removal of sulfur oxides
     from flue gases), 1578 (COM-7150235)
Apparatus for the continuous recovery of sulfur oxides in flue gas (Adsorption process), 1511
Apparatus for desulfurization of flue gas (Thin box-type electrodes are filled with the desulfurizing agent
          (limestone) between two rows of porous plates), 1517
     Bibliography of sulfur trioxide and sulfuric acid mist
emissions and their control, 1907-1968, with abstracts.
(Part 3) (105 references), 1516 (PB-190471)
     Clean power from coal (Review with 33 references), 7157
Clean stack gas gets top priority and award at Duquesne,
          2003
     Cleaning stack gases (Removal of grit and dust as well as
sulfur acids), 1582
Combined method of purification of flue gases from oxides
of sulfur (Use of catalytic method followed by lime
     method), 436
Commercial plant for removal of smoke and oxides of sulphur from flue gases (Scrubbing towers use alkaline water for removal of smoke, dust, and acid constituents
    water for removal of smoke, dust, and acid constituents from boiler flue gas), 451
Critical review of regulations for the control of sulphur oxide emissions (USA; 41 references), 1977
Designing an alkalized alumina pilot plant for sulfur oxides removal (From hot flue gases), 1401
Desulfurization technique of flue gases in Japan (Discussion of processes in use or under pilot plant
           tests), 1661
      Desulfurization of waste gases and fuels (Literature
          survey including legislative measures, cost
      calculations, and processes), 1947
Desulfurization of gases by ferric oxide (Effects of
           addition of Al203 on absorption of H2S and SO2 by
      Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), 761
Desulfurization method of waste gas (Method to improve economy of wet-type process), 1807
      Detroit Edison has confidence in SO<sub>2</sub> scrubber, 2112
Dew point of flue gases as related to corrosion of boiler
      surfaces (Role of SO<sub>3</sub>; review with 50 references; reduction of SO<sub>3</sub> content of flue gas), 1011

Dry cyclic process utilizing a manganous oxide absorbent
           for removal of dilute sulfur values from gas streams,
           1943
      Elimination of sulphur from flue gases (Use of naturally
          alkaline water or lime water to which calcium sulfate crystals have been added), 530 aluation of and appects for a method of desulphurization if flue gases, 2024 tue gas desulfur ation method using potessium phosphate as absorbent ( noval of sulfur oxides), 1772
      Evaluation of and
      Flue gas desulfur as absorbent (
      Flue-gas desulfurization process yielding calcium sulfite as a by-product (S oxides removed by using absorption column; degree of desulfurization was 93%), 2124
     column; degree of desulfurization was 93%), 2124
Formation of manganese ion in the reaction of
desulfurizing agents and waste gas (Manganese dioxide
is desulfurizing agent), 1474
High-sulfur coal for generating electricity, 2140
IFP develops its flue-gas desulphurization method
(Aqueous ammonium sulfite solution is absorbent), 1921
Improvements in or relating to the treatment of gases
(Patent) 2046
           (Patent), 2046
```

Limestone types for flue gas scrubbing (Dissolution rates

```
in sold media and S oxide removal efficiencies in batch
```

scrubbar), 1546 Method and apparatus useful in combustion gas purification (Marble bed wet scrubber for removing sulfurous and particulate impurities from flue gases),

Hethod for development of stack gas desulfurization devices (Advantages and disadvantages of dry limestone method), 1716

Hethod of and apparatus for desulfurizing industrial waste gases (Adsorpton on activated carbon), 1435

Method to scrub flue gas containing sulfur oxide with lime slurry (Lime or Ca carbonate is used as absorbent to remove S exides from flue gases), 1810

Hathods of reducing emission of oxides of sulfur from coal (Absorpton of S oxides by alkalized alumina at 625°F; Rainluft process; catalytic conversion of SO₂ to SO₃ resulting in formation of H₂SO₄), 1369

Molten carbonate process for sulfur dioxide removal from stack gases process description, economics, pilot

stack gazzz: process description, economics, pilot plant design, 1618
TEC/IFF sulfur exide removal from stack gas process

(Tokyo Engineering Co./Institut Francais du Petrol method for removing S oxides consists of cooling waste gas and absorbing S oxides with ammonium sulfate flicwed by recovery of S from ammonium sulfate solution; use of Claus process), 1923 Uxidation desulfurization method for gases containing

sulfur compounds (Scrubbing solution contains oxygen compounds of halogenic solds), 1910
Process for the extraction of sulfur oxides from gases (Use of Zr oxide as absorbent), 1704
Process for removing sulphur oxides from sulphur oxide

containing exhaust gas (Granular carbon-containing

material is the adsorbent), 1876
Process for removing sulfur oxides from waste gas (Using

vanadium oxide-supported activated carbon), 1730
Process for removing sulfur oxides from sulfur oxide
containing exhaust gas (Adsorption of granular carboncontaining material), 1932
Process for the entrapment and recovery of sulfur dioxide
gas (Uses a bad of mixed metallic oxides and

silicates), 1942 Progress in dust and sulfur oxide removal during the past

Progress in dust and sulfur exide removal during the past decade and review of future possibilities, 694
Progress on the CAFB process for removing sulphur from fuel oil (Raduction of S exide emissions from power plant flue gases by over 90%), 1785
Purifying gases from the combustion of sulfur-containing fuels (Use of lime in gas-scrubbing zone), 452

Regional demonstration program for maximum use of high

sulfur coal and maintenance of air quality standards (Mathods for reducing sulfur oxides emissions from coal-fired utilities), 200 (WASH-1337-4)
Removal and recovery of sulfur oxides from gases (Using elemental sulfur-containing activated carbon), 1729
Removal and recovery of sulfur oxides from gases (By adsorption on activated carbon), 1615

Removal of sulfur oxides from gases containing carbon dioxide (Gases from combustion of coal or during production of synthesis gas washed with equeous (NH.)250., (NH.)250., NH.HSO., and (NH.)2CO., 1273
Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gases and their

Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gases and their conversion to ammonium sulfate (Passage of flue gases containing SO₂ and SO₃ through scrubber countercurrent to suspension of Mg(OH)₂), 888
Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gases and stack gases (By addition of NH₃ and collection of sulfites and sulfates formed on an electrostatic precipitator), 1185
Removal of sulfur from flue gases from the combustion of fuel cils in large thermal-electric power plants (Examination of process design, operation, and costs of control method; treatment of flue gases with ammonia that are then purified), 1484

control method; treatment of flue gases with ammonia that are then purified), 1484 Removal of SU₂ from gas streams (By contact with solid basic ion exchange resin after first removing SU₃ by contact with an alkali), 1903 Removal of sulfur compounds from fuel gas (Two absorption stages with cycling absorbents), 1773 Removal of sulphur oxides from flue gases by powdered limestone (Applications in USSR), 1900 Removal of sulfur oxides from flue gases (Multistage process of scrubbing gases with solutions of NH.

process of scrubbing gases with solutions of NH.

process of scrubbing gases with solutions of NH, salts), 1128

Removing sulfur oxides from flue gases containing free oxygen (Using aqueous solutions containing NH₃), 337

SDX desulfurizing process (Sodium hydroxide solution is used as absorbent), 1624

SO₂ control: low-sulfur coal still the best way, 2067

SO₂ removal technology enters growth phase (Description of dry injection, dry absorption, wet absorption, carbon adsorption, and catalytic oxidation methods), 1745

Solids from wet limestone scrubbing of power plant stack gases, 1922

Source/control of air emissions (Equipment and methods), 1786

Stack gas scrubber/disposal device (Injection of ammonia and water for removal of sulfur oxides), 1823
Sulfur oxide removal from flue gases by heating to 400 to 625° and bringing into contact with dry CaO, Ca(OH)₂ or

CaCO₃ using Fe₂O₃ as catalyst, 427
Sulfur oxides pollution control. Federal research and development planning and programming, 1958-1972 (Coal desulfurization and removal of sulfur oxides from flue gas), 1434 (PB-180769)
Sulfur removal from combustion gases (I.C.I. and Boliden

processes), 465
Sulphur oxide control held feasible (Economics of the process for fue gas desulfurization are disputable), 2066

Survey of methods of controlling stack gas emissions from power plants (Removal of N and S oxides), 1638 (FB-227860/4GA)

Technological and economic feasibility of advanced power

Technological and economic feasibility of advanced power cycles and methods of producing nonpolluting fuels for utility power stations, 1536 (UARL-J-970855-13)
Technology and use of lignite. Information circular, publin proceedings: Bureau of Mines-University of North Dakota Symposium, Bismarck, ND, 12-13 May 1971 (Liquefaction of lignite and removal of nitrogen oxides and sulfur oxides from flue gases), 6985 (PB--211 826)
Treatment of gases (Absonbent comprises an oxide of uranium or thorium and/or a precursor, and an alkalimetal or alkalime earth metal oxide and/or a precursor for removal of sulfur oxides from flue gas), 1812
Treatment of flue gases, 1126

Treatment of flue gases, 1126
Washing flue gases (Removal of sulfur oxides by washing with recirculating liquid containing CaO or chalk), 426
SULFUR OXIDES/STACK DISPOSAL

Coal gasification: low B.t.u. gas for power station emission control, 5439 SULFURIC ACID/PRODUCTION

Activated carbon method of desulfurization technology of

flue gas (S dioxide adsorbed by activated C that can then be regenerated), 1659 Chemical purification of gas and sulfur recovery progress and new applications (Review of methods of purification; discussion of dry and wet methods and advantages and disadvantages of each), 913

Corona discharge oxidation of sulfur dioxide (S dioxide in humid air mixture), 1782 Extraction of sulfur from coke-oven gas and the

manufacture of sulfuric acid (Removal of S by Collin NH₃ process; H₂SO, produced by Chemiebau wet contact process from recovered H₂S; equipment), 1076

Iron pyrites from high-sulfur coals (Economics of desulfurization of coal to recover FeS₂ for sulfuric

acid production), 1422

Methods of reducing emission of oxides of sulfur from coal (Absorpton of S oxides by elkalized alumina at 625°F; Reinluft process; catalytic conversion of SO₂ to SO₃ resulting in formation of H₂SO₄), 1369

Operation of the Frodingham desulfurizing plant at Exeter (Removal of 99% of H sulfide and 90% of other organic

compounds common to coal gas; sulfuric acid produced), 1405

Present status of technical developments in desulfurizaton of waste gas (Development of 4 major desulfurization techniques: dry absorption, wet absorption, use of activated C, and contact exidation),

Progress in gas purification (Review), 794
Removal and recovery of sulfur dioxide from hightemprature flue gas (Process for conversion of S
dioxide to sulfurlo acid; S dioxide absorbed in dilute sulfuric acid containing Mn sulfate as oxidation catalyst), 2080

Removal of ammonia and hydrogen sulfide from coke oven

Removal of ammonia and hydrogen sulfide from coke oven gas (Two-step washing process; catalytic oxidation gives sulfuric acid), 1528
Removing sulfur from the exhaust gases of fired fuels containing sulfur and simultaneously preparing sulfuric acid (Mixing of ammonium, K, or Na nitrates with exhaust gases to form sulfuric acid), 2114
Successful removal of sulfur dioxide from flue gas (FRototype catalytic oxidation process system removes S dioxide from flue gases of a coal-burning power plant and converts it into commercial grade sulfuric acid), 1470 1470

Technological problems in the production of sulfuric acid from hydrogen sulfide by catalytic wet method in the Zdzieszowice coking plant (Conversion of H sulfide to sulfuric acid was 97%), 1501
Use of sulfur from coals (Review of practice in sulfuric acid production from pyrites; steam-air desulfurization of call 1503

of coal), 1503
Utilization of sulfur from gases formed in distillation of coal (Production of S and H₂SO₄ from H₂S from coal), 830

SULFURIC ACID/RECOVERY

Development of desulfurization apparatus for flue gases -

bevelopment of destiturization apparatus for fine gases—
its history and outline (Use of dilute sulfuric acid as
absorbent), 1658
Removing SO₂ from stack gases (Review of full-scale and
prototype processes with respect to stage of
technological development, process design and
operation, advantages, disadvantages, and economic
feasibility), 7440

726

Bibliography of sulfur trioxide and sulfuric acid mist emissions and their control, 1907-1968, with abstracts. (Part 3) (105 references), 1516 (PB-190471) SUMITOMO PROCESS SULFURIC ACID/REMOVAL Coal gasification - Sumitomo process (Pulverized coal, 0, and steam jetted diagonally downward into gasifier from lower part of furnace), 4742 SYNTHANE PROCESS Analyses of tars, chars, gases, and water found in effluents from the Synthane process. Technical progress report, 5578 (P5-229218/3) Analysis of tars, chars, gases, and water found in effluents from the Synthane Process, 5579 Catalysis of coal gasification at elevated pressure (Research on catalysts), 5469 Clean energy from coal (Review of fundamental chemistry and contacting schemes for gasification processes), 5574 Clean fuels from coal. Synthane Coal-to-Gas process (Review with 7 references), 5355

Coal gasification: state of the art (Status of arious gasification processes), 5431

Coal technology: Key to clean energy. Annual report, 1973-74 (Production of synthetic fuels from coal), 5567 (NP-20078) Commercial concept designs (6 processes), 5350 Evaluation of coal-gasification technology. Part I. Pipeline-quality gas (Discussion of shortage of natural gas and possible solutions to problem; description of various processes for coal gasification), 5257 (NP-(88005 Gasification moves from research to development (Current gasification projects and processes in USA (1972)), 5320 Gasification of bituminous coal - status and prospects (Economic evaluation of 4 processes for producing SNG), 5273 HRI coal gasification (Hydrocarbon Research Inc. experience in cre gasification during the 1950's. Recent demonstration of feasibility of Synthane process for USBM), 5362 Laboratory studies on the effect of coal additives in the Synthane Gasifier (Effects of limestone, slacked lime, and quicklime), 5577 Manufacture of synthetic gasoline nearing commercial application in U. S. (U. S. modifications to Fischer-Tropsch process), 6182 Reassessment of the prospects for coal gasification (For production of synthesis gas), 5228
Staff report on coal gasification: processes and effects (Review of processes for production of high Btu gas), Status report: the AGA/OCR coal gasification program (Status of various gasification processes), 5432 Summary presentation: an overview of coal conversion technology, 52 Synthane - a candidate for success (Advantages of Synthane – a candidate for success (Advantages of Synthane process for gasification of coal; use of Claus process for removal of H_2S from synthesis gas), 5299 Synthane coal gasification pilot plant to demonstrate feasibility of converting coal to substitute natural gas. Final environmental impact statement. report dated 24 Jan 1972, PB--206 048-D, 5310 (EIS-AA--72-5175-F) Synthane coal-to-gas process: progress report. Paper No. 16, 5196 Synthane process (Process for producing SNG from any coal), 5458 Synthetic fuels from hydrocarbon sources: technology, economics, markets, 5562 (NP-19993) SYNTHANE PROCESS/ECONOMICS Gasification: rediscovered source of clean fuel (Coal can be gasified into S-free synthetic natural gas, but it is economically useful in only some applications), 5321
SYNTHANE PROCESS/MONITORING Automated monitoring system for an experimental coal gasifier, 5401 SYNTHANE PROCESS/REVIEWS Coal gasification (Review of coal gasification fundamentals including coal characteristics, coal processing, chemical reactions, and thermodynamics; low and high Btu gas production), 5481 (NP-20097)

Coal gasification: a review Paper No. 71-15 (Underground and above-ground gasification; environmental effects of coal gasification by 1990's discussed in appendix), 5242 (PB-228887) SNG - where will it come from, and how much will it cost (Chemical reactions for production of substitute natural gas; flowsheet for naphtha gasification; diagram or fluidized bed gasification; fuels refinery for SNG; diagram for Lurgi pressure gasification; flowsheets or coal for gasfication, power; descriptions of various processes; SNG is principally methane), 5306 SYNTHESIS/PRODUCTION Coal gasification for production of synthesis and pipeline gas (Use of C, development of suspension gasification processes, and fluidized bed gasifiers,

and operation of gasifiers under slagging conditions discussed; 110 references), 4800 SYNTHESIS GAS/CHEMICAL REACTION KINETICS Theory of gas producer. I, 3722 SYNTHESIS GAS/COMBUSTION HEAT Gasification of coal under conditions simulating stage II of the BCR two-stage superpressure process (Production of ynthesis gas), 4991
SYNTHESIS GAS/DESULFURIZATION NTHESIS GAS/DESULFURIZATION

Adip process (For the substantial removal (to a few ppM) of hydrogen sulfide and the partial removal of incidental COS, C dioxide, and mercaptans), 1959

Alkazid process (For selective absorption of H sulfide and for the simultaneous removal of H sulfide and C dioxide at atmospheric or higher pressures), 1958

Benfield process (Removal of C dioxide, H sulfide, and contiers process (nemoval of C dioxide, in suitide, and COS from sour natural gas and raw gases produced during manufacture of substitute natural gas by partial oxidation of coal or oil or by naphtha reforming), 1957 Continuous production of combustible gases (fuel gas, synthesis gas, and H) produced by reformation or gasification of carbonaceous material), ARR 4868 Desulfurizing of gases containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Use of alkaline earth metal hydroxide or hydrogen (Use of alkaline earth metal hydroxide or carbonates as catalyst), 1119
Giammarco--Vetrocoke processes (Gases, such as natural and synthesis gas, freed from CO₂ by treatment with alkali carbonate solution containing As₂O₃; H₂S removed by treatment with alkali arsenites and arsenates; S is removed by filtration; economic analysis), 1135
Giammarco Vetrocoke--sulfur process (Continuous removal of H sulfide from natural gas or synthesis gases by scrubbing with solution of alkali arsenate or arsenite), 1952 arsenite), 1952 Organic sulfur in synthesis gas: occurrence, determination, and removal (Progress report on experimental work; use of hydrated lime to reduce organic S content), 756 Organic sulfur in synthesis gas occurrence determination, and removal (Coal gasification as source of synthesis gas), 750
Performance of a Girbotol purification plant at Louisiana, Missouri (Ethanolamine purification unit), 962 Principles in the process of absorption of hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide by triethanolamine solutions (Graphical method for evaluation of coefficient of absorption), 1259 Purification of hydrogen-containing synthesis gases (Removal of CO_2 and S-containing impurities), 852 Purification of synthesis gas. Removal of dust, carbon Purification of synthesis gas. Removal of dust, carbon dioxide, and sulfur compounds (Production by reaction of coal with 0 and steam), 953

Purification of gases (Washing with polar organic liquid to remove H₂S, organic S compounds, etc.; CH₃OH is preferred absorber), 1127

Rectisol process for the purification of pressure gases (Purification for use in Fischer--Tropsch reactor), 959

Removal of hydrogen sulfide from gases and sulfur recovery (Gas is first scrubbed with absorbent liquor (e.g., aqueous triethanolamine); residual H₂S is then removed by Fe or Mn oxide), 1306

Removal of disulfides from synthesis gas (Ni, Co, Fe, and Cu catalysts fix disulfides, and Ni, Co, and Cu convert Cu catalysts fix disulfides, and Ni, Co, and Cu convert Cu catalysts fix disulfides, and Ni, Co, and Cu convert them to $\rm H_2S$), 1252
Removal of sulfides from synthesis gas (Ni and Co catalysts suitable for fixing sulfides, and Ni, Co, Mo, and Cd for converting them to $\rm H_2S$), 1253
Removal of traces of acidic components from gas mixtures (Aikali metal carbonate or other alkaline solution used as absorber for trace amounts of $\rm H_2S$, HCN, NO $_2$, etc.), 1230 1230 Removal of acid-forming gases from synthesis gas (Removal of $\rm H_2S$ and $\rm CO_2$ by absorption in NH₀DH), 1170 Removal of hydrogen sulfide from industrial gases with Koppers fine-particle coke (Comparison of effectiveness with that of Lata mass), 1067 Removal of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide from gases Removal of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide from gases (Gases are washed with ammoniacal solutions containing saits that react with CO₂ and (or) give sparingly soluble crystalline precipitates, e.g., NaCl and FeSO₆; equations NH₃ + H₂S = NH₆HS, FeSO₆ + NH₆HS = FeS + (NH₆)HSO₆; NH₆HSO₆ + NH₃ = (NH₆)₂SO₆), 940

Removal of mercaptans from synthesis gas (Catalyst consisted of kieselguhr containing 20% (as metal) of oxide of Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Mn, Cd, Cr, Mo, V, Al, or Mg; thiols converted to H₂S and a small amount to thiols converted to H2S and a small amount sulfides), 1254
Removal of thiophene from synthesis gas (Comparison of Ni and Ho catalysts), 1250

Removal of carbon disulfide from synthesis gas (CS₂ was converted to H₂S by 2 processes; Fe, Ni, Co, and Cu catalysts fix CS₂, and Ni, Co, and Mg convert it to $\rm H_2S$), 1251 Removing hydrogen sulfide from synthesis gas with iron oxide at elevated pressure (Use of wood chips impregnated with Fe oxide to reduce H₂S content), 1281 Removing sulfur compounds from gas mixtures (H₂S and other S-contelling compounds poison catalysts; cooled gas is washed by N-alkylated pyrolidones or piperidones

```
to absorbed S-containing compounds), 1337
Selective absorption of hydrogen sulfide from synthesis
gas (Effectiveness of K<sub>3</sub>FO<sub>4</sub> and glycine solutions), 843
Suitability of indigenous active carbons for removing
hydrogen sulfide from synthesis gas, 1012
Sulfine Transact (Pormal) of solids gas, 2012
```

Sulfinol process (Removal of acidic gas constituents such as H sulfide, C dioxide, and mercaptans from neutral, refinery, and synthesis gases), 1962
Sulfur removal from gases, 1377
Sulfur removal from synthesis blue gas by active

charcoei, 837 Sulfur removel from gases for the synthesis of hydrocarbons (Using Cu, Al, Cr, W, Mn, Mo, or V as catalyst), 740
Synthane - a candidate for success (Advantages of

Synthene process for gasification of coal; use of Claus process for removal of $\rm H_2S$ from synthesis gas), 5299 SYNTHESIS GAS/METHANATION

Development of catalysts and reactor systems for methanation (Catalyst consists of Raney Ni sprayed onto plates), 4912

Make high-E.t.u. pipeline gas from coal (Conversion of coal to synthesis gas and subsequently to high Btu

gas), 4860 Phase III and Phase IV - design and construction of the consolidation synthetic gas pilot plant, Rapid City, South Dakota (Plant uses CO₂ acceptor method for gasification of lignite to produce synthesis gas which is methanated to high Etu pipeline gas), 3131 (NP-20104)

Pipeline gas from coal by methanation of synthesis gas (Over 90% H + CD conversion to methane maintained for extended periods operating at 30-300 psig and 600-900 psig and the catalysts were Ni on kieselguhr and a novel Rangy Ni; 105 references), 4874

Pipeline gas from coal by methanation of synthesis gas,

Three-stage gasification of coal (CH4-high fuel gas produced by coal gasification of O-steam mixture at 50-70 atm and 1370, 870, and 815-9000, resp. catalytic conversion of synthesis gas produced), 5536 SYNTHESIS GAS/PRODUCTION

Apparatus for synthesis-gas manufacture, 4480 Prown coals as raw material for town's gas and
'synthesis' gas (Pintsch-Hillebrand process for
production of gas suitable for Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 3245

Synthesis), 3245
Carbon-14 studies for the evaluation of the reaction mechanism of the Fischer—Tropsch synthesis, 6932
Carbon monoxide and hydrogen from powdered coal
(Gasification with 0 and steam at about 100 lb/in²

(Gasification with G and steam at about 100 lb/in² pressure), 3815
Carbon monoxide and hydrogen by underground gasification of coal (Introduction of strong mineral acid to coal seam to form gas passages in seam), 4483
Chemical conversion of the gas formed in the underground gasification of coal (Review of uses of gas from underground gasification), 4944
Chean fulls from coal. Technical and historical

Clean fuels from coal. Technical and historical background (Review of coal solvation, pyrolysis, hydrogenation, and production of synthesis gas; no references), 5351

Coal char gasification in a continuous electrofluid reactor (Production of synthesis gas from coal char with crays), 5154

with steam), 5154 Coal char gasification in electrofluid reactor

(Production of synthesis gas), 5151 Coal char gasification in an electrofluid reactor

Coal char gasification in an electrofillid reactor (Manufacture of synthesis gas using steam), 5090
Coal char gasification in an electrofillid reactor (Production of synthesis gas; gasification rate increased with temperature, steam flow rate, and C burnoff; process is technically feasible), 5098
Coal gasification plants may be solution to U. S. gas shortages (Production of clean fuel gas, synthesis gas,

high Btu gas from coal by Koppers-Totzek process), 1761

Coal gasification unit completed at Missouri gas synthesis plant (For production of synthesis gas), 3643 Commercial production of synthesis gas from low-grade coal. I. Gasification process (Commercial installation at Saralburg, Orange Free State, South Africa), 4423
Commercial production of synthesis gas from low-grade
coal. III. Gas purification, 4572
Commercial production of synthesis gas from low-grade
coal. II (Flant operation and by-product recovery),

44F7

Consideration on the pulverized-coal gas producer (Description of 10,000 cu. m./hr. plant), 3780 Continuous distillation of coal and hydrogenation of condensable volatiles (Continuous multistage, pressurized coal distillation and gasification system

in single vertical vessel), 7125
Continuous production of combustible gases (Combustible gases (fuel gas, synthesis gas, and H) produced by reformation or gasification of carbonaceous material),

Conversion of solid fuels to hydrocarbons (By gasification to CO and H and subsequent synthesis), 4151

Cost data for gasification of lignite in an externally

heated retort, 4310

Development of an experimental slagging, fixed-bed gasifier for production of synthesis gas at pressures to 400 psig (Gasification of North Dakota lignite and bituminous coal char), 4880
Distilling carbonaceous material, 3680

Electrothermal coal char gasification (High-temperature, high-pressure synthesis gas manufactured by steam gasification of coal char), 5200

Estimation of coal and gas properties for gasification design calculations (Book), 3146
Experiment on gasification of coarsely dispersed, aqueous

fuel mixtures (Gasification of coal suspensions to produce synthesis gas), 5129
Fischer—Tropsch synthesis gas (Production techniques),

3915

-Tropsch catalyst (Spent catalyst used so that it Fischer furnishes C to process for manufacture of CO and H synthesis gas), 3920 Foreign developments in coal gasification

(Hydrogasification appears to offer more economic method for making higher heating value gases than catalytic methods), 4915
Formation of low-volatile char and synthesis gases by the carbonization of coal (No substantial amount of tar produced; pressures up to 1000 psi), 158
French experimental station for the manufacture of city gas and synthesis gas from Fuveau Basin lignites. I. Experimental station at Digoin (NONE). 3609

Experimental station at Digoin (NGNE), 3609

Fuel gas, especially synthesis gas (Presence of tar and hydrocarbons in gas from bituminous coal prevented by exposing powdered coal to such high temperatures that hydrocarbons are decomposed), 4823

Fuel gas (Gasification of fluidized powdered fuels;

equipment), 4604
Fuel gas, especially synthesis gas, from gas generators
with tapholes (Fluidized bed gasification of coal or
dry lignite), 4524
Fuel gas of high calorific value and synthesis gas low in

methane (From gasification of coal in a 2-zone generator), 4523

Gas mixtures containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Production from coke using steam or by mixing coke-

oven gas and blue water gas), 6135
Gas rich in carbon monoxide and hydrogen from coal or coke, 4250

Gaseous mixture containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen, 6630

Gases containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Production by 3-stage gasification process), 4367
Gasification (Of coal with oxygen and steam in 2-stage process to produce CH_{*}-rich gas and synthesis gas),

4157

4157
Gasification of solid fuels, 4370
Gasification of powdered fuel (Production of gas
containing CO and H by gasification of powdered fuel
with O or air enriched with O and with addition of
steam and/or CO₂), 4249
Gasification of solid carbonaceous materials (In O at
1800-20000F to form CO and in steam at 1500-1700° to
form H and CO), 4258
Gasification of carbonaceous solids (Production of
synthesis gas from coal), 4005
Gasification of lignite by BCR [Bituminous Coal Research]
two-stage superpressure process (Hot synthesis gas

two-stage superpressure process (Hot synthesis gas generated internally by reaction of benzene or cyclohexane, O, steam in simulated first stage that entrains and gasifies pulverized coal feed; equipment), 5192

Gasification of pulverized coal at atmospheric pressure.
Discussion of pilot-plant development, study of process variables, and relative gasification characteristics of coals of different rank, 4637
Gasification of solid fuel (Production of synthesis gas from coal), 4478
Gasification of solid fuels at elevated pressures (Low CO

Gasification of solid fuels at elevated pressures (Low CO gas can be produced by gasification of solid fuels with mixtures of O plus steam or O, steam, and CO₂), 4927 Gasification of solid fuels, 4160 Gasification of solid fuels at elevated pressures (Economics), 3839 Gasification of coal under conditions simulating stage II of the BCR two-stage superpressure process (Production of ynthesis gas), 4991 Gasifying coal and/or oil with hydrogen, 5180 Gasoline from coal via the Synthol process, 6745 Generation of synthesis gas with recovery of aromatic hydrocarbons, 5962 Generation of synthesis gas (Arrangement of ducts or underground gasification; patent), 3673 Generation of synthesis gas by subterranean gasification (Patent), 788

(Patent), 788

High-pressure pulverized coal gasifier (Synthesis gas produced from coal, 0, and steam in gasifir operating at superatmospheric pressure), 4863

Hydrocarbon-synthesis gas from coal, 4005

Hydrogen sulfide poisoning of nitrided and carbided iron catalysts in the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis (NONE),

6792 Hydrogenation of coal (Hydrogenation in two steps; 550-850°F and 750-850°F and 100-10000 p.s.i.), 2820
Improvements relating to gas production (Production of desired to noiseblack the set of atomized dispersions of liquid slurries of solid carbonaceous fuels), 5396
Influence of operating variables on synthesis gas production in pressure coal gasification (Pilot plant), 3974 K-T coal gasification process - a pollution-free process For coal gasification process - a poliution-tree proces for producing synthetic gas fuel (Koppers--Totzek process), 1733
Laboratory-scale work on synthesis-gas production (Including 3 stages, gasification in 3-in. tube with met purification system, gasification in 6-in. tube with dry residue recovery system, gasification in lating the tith negation coal feeding and dry residue. system, gasification in large unit with pneumatic coal feeding and dry residue recovery system), 3773 Make high-B.t.u. pipeline gas from coal (Conversion of coal to synthesis gas and subsequently to high Btu gas), 4860 Manufacture of synthesis gas in continuous vertical ovens (Partial gasification of Japanese coal), 4422
Manufacture of synthesis gas by gasification of all kinds of fuels by the Koppers-Totzek process, 4222
Newer gasification techniques (Air replaced by 0 in modern gas works, especially in production of synthesis gas; use of fine coal dust and coarse grain coal), 3845

Operating a pressure-gasification pilot plant using
pulverized coal and oxygen. Effect of heat loss on
economy (Equipment; effects of coal-feed rate and operating pressure), 4846 Operation of a powdered-coal gasifier at Louisiana, Missouri (Design and operation of Koppers powdered coal gasifier), 4056

Oxygen in the production of hydrogen synthesis gas (58 references, description of Koppers, Winker, Lurgi, Thyssen--Galocsy and Leuna processes), 3581 Pilot-plant gasification of pulverized coal with oxygen and highly superheated steam, 3721 Pilot-plant gasification of pulverized coal with oxygen and highly superheated steam (Production of low-cost synthesis gas), 3702
Pipeline gas from coal (Gasification of coal to produce synthesis gas from which CH, is produced catalytically), 4054 Possibility of obtaining synthesis gas [CO + $\rm H_2$] in semicoking furnaces through the enrichment of the blast with oxygen, 4672
Powdered-coal gasification. Effect of variables, 3883 Powdered-coal gasification. Effect of variables, 3883
Preliminary report on coal gasification (Texaco pilot plant studies on production of synthesis gas), 3990
Preparation of raw gas for Fischer synthesis at Milke (Admixture of water gas and coke-oven gas that has been subjected to CH_a cracking), 3259
Preparation of synthesis gas by the oxygen-steam conversion of vapor-gas thermal decomposition products of lignite (Laboratory experiments with thermal decomposition of lignite at 600-6500), 5116
Preparation of carbon monoxide and hydrogen from preparation of carbon monoxide and hydrogen from carbonaceous solids (Synthesis gas from coal gasification), 4238 Preparation of synthesis gas in the Otto engine with simultaneous power production (Incomplete combustion of CH, with O2 in diesel or internal combustion engine), 4303 Process and apparatus using resonant sound wave and sonic flame for the production of carbon monoxide, synthesis gases, and synthetic hydrocarbons (Powdered coal gasified in sonic resonant burner at high rate), 4353
Process development unit results and commercial analyses (Analysis of COED process), 6912 (Analysis of COED process), 6912
Production of synthesis gas by two-step gasification of coal under pressure, 4676
Production of synthesis gas from high ash noncoking coals in an experimental fixed-bed slagging gasifier (Review of status of research in slagging gasification of low-grade, high-ash coal with 0 ad steam for production of synthetic gas), 5000
Production of crude ammonia-synthesis gas from North Dakota lignite in an annular-retort gasifier, 4461
Production of gas for ammonia synthesis from coal-gasification and coke-oven gas (Synthesis gas obtained gasification and coke-oven gas (Synthesis gas obtained by catalytic cracking of hot oven gases in 2 steps with addition of steam and O-containing gases at high temperature), 5055 Production of synthetic gasoline in India (Review of Production of synthetic gasoline in India (Review of Bergius and Fischer-Tropsch processes), 6283
Production of crude synthesis gas from ash-rich coal by the Koppers-Totzek process; purification of the crude synthesis gas and preparation of the purified synthesis gas for ammonia synthesis, 4978
Production of town gas and synthesis gas by pressure

oduction of town gas and synthesis gas by pressure gasification of bituminous coal (Thermodynamic conditions ad reaction kinetics for gasification of coal in a fixed bed at high pressure, and differences in process for gasification of coal dust at atm

```
pressure and coal lumps under high pressure are
pressure and coal lumps under nigh pressure are discussed), 4818

Production of hydrogen and synthesis gas by the oxygen gasification of solid fuel, 3607

Production of synthesis gas and lean gas from coal and oil (Review with 26 references), 4873
Production of hydrogen from coal char in an electrofluid
reactor (Steam gasification of char), 5291
Purification of synthesis gas produced from pulverized
 coal. Specifications, purification processes, and analytical methods, 3582
Reactions of carbon with carbon dioxide and steam (At
Reactions of carbon with carbon dioxide and steam (At 1700-2100°F), 4193
Reassessment of the prospects for coal gasification (For production of synthesis gas), 5228
Recent insights in the synthesis of hydrocarbons from CO and H<sub>2</sub> (Possibilities of economic production of motor fuels from coal), 6928
Relation of coal gasification to the production of chemicals (Production of synthesis gas by gasification), 3898
 gasification), 3898
Removal of sulfur oxides from gases containing carbon
          dioxide (Gases from combustion of coal or during
 production of synthesis gas washed with aqueous (NH_*)_2SO_3, (NH_*)_2SO_3, NH_*HSO_3, and (NH_*)_2CO_3), 1273 Retort for the continuous gasification of subbituminous
          coal, 3927
  Sturries of solid carboniferous fuels (Equipment), 5529
Some problems of lignite gasification by means of high-
temperature nuclear reactor heat, 5094 (JUL-554-RG)
Synthane - a candidate for success (Advantages of
Synthane process for gasification of coal; use of Claus
 process for removal of \rm{H}_2S from synthesis gas), 5299 Synthesis gas from pulverized coal, 4495
Synthesis gas from pulverized coal, 4495
Synthesis gas also useful as fuel gas (Plant in which
production of synthesis gas in combined with production
of fuel gases; Fe or Co catalysts; part of CH, used as
fuel gas and rest cracked with D and recycled as
fuel gas and rest cracked with 0 and recycled as synthesis gas), 4123

Synthesis gas from coal-water slurries (Gasification in a fluidized bed at 1600°F and 250 p.s.i. gage), 4256

Synthesis gas production by the Koppers--Totzek [process] (Discussion of necessity for constant composition of synthesis gas because of its use in preparation of various fuels, etc.), 4855

Synthesis gas (Produced from coal in a fluidized bed generator), 3943

Synthesis gas. 4262
 Synthesis gas, 4262
Synthesis gas (Preparation without soot formation by
treating hydrocarbon--C mixture without precombustion on conventional catayst), 4263
Synthesis gas containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Pressure gasification of coal with steam), 5486
Synthesis gas (Cu catalyst on activated C carrier), 6398
Synthesis gas (Mixture of CC and H produced in partial oxidation of carbonaceous material with steam and C),
          treating hydrocarbon--O mixture without precombustion
 Synthesis gas (Production by gasification of coal in
stream of steam-air and steam-D; coal subjected to
thermal decomposition at 550-650° tto increase
           effectiveness of process and lower energy comsumption).
 Synthesis gas (Two-stage process preceded by removal of S compounds), 5063
Synthesis-gas production by gasification of coal, especially of powdered coal (Review), 3781
Synthesis gas from coal (Gasification of pulverized coal suspended in superheated steam), 4176
Synthesis gas. Its place in chemical industry and for
motor fuel (Production by direct gasification of coal or lightle instead of by carbonization of coal and separate treatment of coke, gas, and tar), 3438
Synthesis gas (Solid, liquid, or gaseous fuel burned with insufficient O; CO<sub>2</sub> and dust removed and remaining gases liquefied and fractionated to give CH<sub>2</sub>, synthesis
gas, and N), 4339
Synthesis gas from coal, oil, or gaseous hydrocarbons, and syntheses of ammonia and liquid fuels (Review of
 and syntheses of ammons on the second of the
          mixtures), 5108
Synthesis gas production. Reaction of light hydrocarbons, steam, and carbon dioxide in commercial equipment
 (Production of synthesis gas suitable for Fischer-
Tropsch synthesis), 6290
Synthesis gas from the Koppers--Totzek gasifier, 4096
Synthesis gas from the Roppers--Totzek gasifier, 4096
Synthesis gas (Produced from coke-oven gas using Co
catalysts at 100-180° and 1-20 atm), 4252
Synthesis gas (Production from solid fuels), 4155
Synthesis gas from coal (Lurgi pressure process; Wellman-
Galusha process; Winkler process; Koppers process;
Wintershall-Schmalfeldt process; Metallgasellschaft
wintershall-Schmalfeldt process; Metallgasellschaft process; Pintsch process; Thyssen-Galocsy process; underground gasification; 54 references), 3723
Synthesis gas production by Lurgi pressure gasification of coal (NONE), 5142
Synthesis gas, 6791
Synthesis gas from pulverized coal, oxygen, and highly superheated steam is produced in pilot plant, 3759
Synthesis gas from solid carbonaceous fuels by partial
```

```
oxidation with an oxygen-containing gas (Fuel-\rm H_2O mixture containing 51.0-54.8% by wt finely divided fuel and O-containing gas introduced into unpacked reaction zone at 2200-2800-F and 301-405 psig liquid hydrocarbon greater than or equal to 25 wt.% may be used in
          slurry), 5282
slurry), 5282
Synthesis-gas mixtures containing carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Cheap method for production of mixture of CO ad E for use in hydrocarbon synthesis), 3735
Synthesis gas (Production by gasification of coal slurries), 4785
Synthesis gas (Production from gasification of fluidized bed of coal particles), 4173
Synthetic crude cil: is it feasible yet (Description of GCOS and COGAS processes), 5593
Synthine process, III. Products, by-products, and special
 Synthine process. III. Products, by-products, and special
          topics, 3475
```

topics, 3475
Synthine process. II. Catalytic synthesis, including catalysts and reaction mechanisms, 3541
Synthine process. I. Introduction, synthesis gas production and purification, 3474
Thermodynamic studies on gasifiers. I. Theoretical equations to calculate the amounts of gas produced and necessary oxygen, 4203
Thermodynamic studies on gasifiers. II. Application of equations, 4205

equations, 4205

equations, 4205
Three-stage gasification of coal (CH₄-high fuel gas produced by coal gasification of O-steam mixture at 50-70 atm and 1370, 870, and 815-900°, resp. catalytic conversion of synthesis gas produced), 5536
Treatment of coal for the production of power materials (2E references), 2540
Two-stage gasification of coal (Production of CH₄-enriched fuel gas; charred material reacts with O above 1370° and above 70 atm to give synthesis gas; this reacts with coal and steam above 870° and 70 atm to give product gas containing H, CH₄, and oxides), 5521 Water gas (Molten coal ash provides necessary heat for coal gasification), 5568
SYNTHESIS GAS/FURIFICATION
Alkazid process (For selective absorption of H sulfide and for the simultaneous removal of H sulfide and C

end for the simultaneous removal of H sulfide and C dioxide at atmospheric or higher pressures), 1958 Benfield process (Removal of C dioxide, H sulfide, and

Benfield process (Removal of C dioxide, H sulfide, and COS from sour natural gas and raw gases produced during manufacture of substitute natural gas by partial oxidation of coal or oil or by naphtha reforming), 1957
 Gas perification (Reaction of synthesis gas with olefin in presence of Co catalysts), 944
 Giammarco-Vetrocoke processes (Gases, such as natural and synthesis gas, freed from CO₂ by treatment with alkali carbonate solution containing As₂O₃; H₂S removed by treatment with alkali arsenites and arsenates; S is removed by filtration; economic analysis), 1135

removed by filtration; economic analysis), 1135
Performence of a Cirbotol purification plant at
Louisiana, Missouri (Ethanolamine purification unit), 962

Plant purification of synthesis gas (Scrubbing with diethanolamine for grass removal of CD_2 and H_2S ; use of Fe oxide sponge for final removal of H_2S ; passage through beds of active C for removal of organic S

compounds), 861
Principles in the process of absorption of hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide by triethanolamine solutions

(Graphical method for evaluation of coefficient of absorption), 1259
Purification of synthesis gases (For use in Fischer—Tropsch process; evaluation of purification masses),

Purification of hydrogen-containing synthesis gases (Removal of CO_Z and S-containing impurities), 852 Purification of synthesis gas. Removal of dust, carbon

Purification of synthesis gas. Removal of dust, carpon dioxide, and sulfur compounds (Production by reaction of coal with G and steam), 953

Purification of synthesis and fuel gases (Washing of gases with polar agent, e.g., MeGH, at <0° and at least 20 atm), 850

Purification of synthesis gas (Removal of organic S compounds using strongly alkaline Fe(GH)₃), 1105

Removal of traces of acidic components from gas mixtures (Alkali metal carbonate or other alkaline solution used (Alkeli metal carbonate or other alkaline solution used as absorber for trace amounts of H₂S, HCN, NO₂, etc.),

1230
Removel of acid-forming gases from synthesis gas (Removal of H₂S and CC₂ by absorption in NH₄OH), 1170
Removel of carton dioxide and hydrogen sulfide from gases (Gases are washed with ammoniacal solutions containing salts that react with CO₂ and (or) give sparingly soluble crystalline precipitates, e.g., NaCl and FeSO₄; equetions NH₂ + H₂S = NH₄HS, FeSO₄ + NH₄HS = FeS + (NH₄)HSO₄; NH₄HSO₆ + NH₄HSO₆ + NH₄HSO₇ + NH₄HSO

Removal of hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide from synthesis gas using di- and triethanolamine, 807 Sulfinol process (Removal of acidic gas constituents such as H sulfide, C dioxide, and mercaptans from neutral, refinery, and synthesis gases), 1962 Synthene - a candidate for success (Advantages of Synthane process for gasification of coal; use of Claus process for removal of H₂S from synthesis gas), 5299 Synthesis gas production by Lurgi pressure gasification of coal (NONE), 5142

Synthine process. I. Introduction, synthesis gas production and purification, 3474
SYNTHESIS GAS/SEPARATION PROCESSES

Hydrocarbons from synthesis gas (Use of multiple-stage catalyst bed), 6556
SYNTHESIS GAS/WASHING

Removing sulfur compounds from gas mixtures (H₂S and other S-containing compounds poison catalysts; cooled gas is washed by N-alkylated pyrolidones or piperidones to absorbed S-containing compounds), 1337 SYNTHETIC FUELS

CNTHETIC FUELS
Chemistry and Technology of Synthetic Liquid Fuels. 2nd ed., 6781
Clean fuels from coal, 5324 (PB-224530-6-GA)
Compendium of university forums of the National
Commission on Materials Policy, May-June 1972. A
background document. NCMP forum on technological
innovation in the production and utilization of
materials at Pennsylvania State University, on 19-21
June, 1972 (Technological innovations), 5493 (PB-223
679/2) June, 679/2)

Manufacture of motor fuels by the Fischer--Tropsch synthesis (Summary), 6365
SYNTHETIC FUELS/AIR POLLUTION

SYNTHETIC FUELS/AIR POLLUTION

Study of options for control of emissions from an
existing coal-fired electric power station, 2104 (CONF740406-1)

SYNTHETIC FUELS/BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Revised bibliography of Bureau of Mines investigations on
the production of liquid fuels from oil shale, coal,
lignite, and natural gas (to 1949) (736 references),
627

SYNTHETIC FUELS/CHEMICAL COMPOSITION Composition of synthetic liquid fuels. I. Product distribution and analysis of C₅ to C₆ paraffin isomers from cobalt catalyst, 6368

Composition of synthetic liquid fuels. I. Product distribution and analysis of the C₅ to C₆ paraffin

isomers from cobalt catalyst, 6369 SYNTHETIC FUELS/CHEMISTRY

SYNTHETIC FUELS/CHEMISTRY
Chemistry, technology, and process design of motor fuel synthesis. Vol. II, 6760
SYNTHETIC FUELS/COAL GASIFICATION
Synthetic crude oil: is it feasible yet, 5596
SYNTHETIC FUELS/COMBUSTION HEAT
Coal's place in space: rocket fuels from tars (Coal tar fractions as jet and missile fuels; perhydroflucroanthrene has heat of combustion of 18,130

B.t.u./lb.), 6704 Enriched coke-oven gas suitable as a natural gas substitute (Coke-oven gas methanated with suitable catalysts at 180-500°; H removed, and residual gas enriched with liquid gas to calorific value of natural gas), 5062. Jet fuels from hydrogenated coal tar derivatives and

pinane-containing materials, 6895
Progress in manufacture of pipeline gas by high-pressure gasification of coal and high-pressure cracking of natural gas, both with oxygen (Calorific value specified as 4600-4800 Kcal/cu. m.; N added to keep

specified as 4600-4800 Kcal/cu. m.; N added to keep heating value as specified), 4829

Synthetic natural gas and hydrogen from the gasification of carbonaceous materials (Synthetic natural gas made by producing CO₂ from CO with Co oxide catalyst, reacting CO₂ with C which is caused to react with steam to produce H and CH₄-rich gas; gas with calorific value of 975 Btu/cu. ft obtained), 5497

SYNTHETIC FUELS/COST

Progress in producing useful bydrocarbons from coal

Progress in producing useful hydrocarbons from coal (Review of processes being developed in the USA), 6838 SYNTHETIC FUELS/DESULFURIZATION

Catalytic refinement under pressure of a light oil of coal tar consisting mainly of benzene (Refinement of 320°C and 38 atm of H-containing gas to produce high-octane motor fuel; yield of 98% regardless of initial material; refined product contains no S or S compound), 6880

Development of the HYGAS process for converting coal to synthetic pipeline gas (Coal-oil slurry used; hydrogasfication in 2 steps-at 1300-1500°F to produce methane from volatile matter and then at 1700-1600°F to produce methane and to effect steam-coal reaction to generate H), 5325 Gas purifiers (Improved box for removal of H₂S from

manufactured gas using Fe oxide), 1106
Hydrocracking of a neutral, low-temperature tar fraction
(Hydrocracking of neutral, low temperature tar fraction
over (1) SiO₂—Al₂O₃, (2) CoMoSO₄, on SiO₂—Al₂O₃, and
(3) Nis on SiO₂—Al₂O₃), 6830
Low-sulfur char as a co-product in coal gasification
(Production of low-s product gas), 5316 (PF--214

(Production of low-S producer gas), 5316 (PE--214

Pollution-free fuels (Patent on production of desulfurized liquids and gases), 5539

Purging and washing coal naphtha to remove hydrogen sulfide and basic nitrogen (Hydrogen sulfide removed by purging with inert gas), 1941

Synthetic fuel from coal for supersonic aircraft (Tar oil

```
used was 230-300°C fraction of low temperature tar from carbonization of bituminous coal; desulfurization at 400°C and saturation at 300°C done in vapor phase at 2500 p.s.i.g.), 5759
SYNTHETIC FUELS/DISTILLATION
    Preparation and utilization of fuels from coal tar, 6380
    Underground gasification and distillation of solid fuels,
        3601
SYNTHETIC FUELS/FABRICATION
    Engineering evaluation of Project Gasoline: Consol synthetic fuel process. Research and development report
No. 59, 6927 (NP-19945)
SYNTHETIC FUELS/FLOWSHEETS
    Progress in producing useful hydrocarbons from coal
(Review of processes being developed in the USA), 6838
SYNTHETIC FUELS/FORECASTING
    Big synthetic oil industry seen vital (Forecast of supply
         and demand for fuels in 1980), 6837
SYNTHETIC FUELS/GASOLINE
             substitute for petrol may be petrol, 7028
SYNTHETIC FUELS/HYDROGEN
Best substitute for petrol may be petrol, 7028 SYNTHETIC FUELS/HYDROGENATION
    Refining, hydrogenation, and dehydrogenation of oils from
        low-temperature gasification of brown coal (Suitable catalysts based on Mo, Co, Fe, Pt, Re, Cr, or Al
compounds), 4593
SYNTHETIC FUELS/LIQUID FUELS
    Coal gasification: the COED process plus char gasification, 5452
SYNTHETIC FUELS/METHANE
    Coal gasification plant begins operation (Westfield,
Scotland), 5546
SYNTHETIC FUELS/METHANOL
Best substitute for petrol may be petrol, 7028 SYNTHETIC FUELS/NATURAL GAS
Evaluating the Bi-Gas SNG process, 5453
Occidental develops low-cost SNG route, 7185
SYNTHETIC FUELS/OIL SHALES
     Synthetic crude oil: is it feasible yet, 5596
SYNTHETIC FUELS/DILS
    Low-temperature carbonization of coal produced most of
Japan's synthetic oil, 6215
SYNTHETIC FUELS/PERFORMANCE
Gas from coal as an automotive fuel (Hydrogenation of coal to produce simulated coal gas fuel), 5515
SYNTHETIC FUELS/PLANNING
    Synthetic fuels: will government lend the oil industry a
hand, 5601
SYNTHETIC FUELS/PRODUCTION
   A study of iron catalysts for the synthesis of liquid fuels from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Use of Cu as
   promoter with Fe catalyst), 6127
American Fischer--Tropsch plant (Use of jiggling-catalyst
   bed in production of liquid fuels), 6541
Annual report of research and technologic work on coal,
   fiscal year 1949 (Discussion of coal mining, preparation, storage, utilization, carbonization, gasification, liquefaction, and synthetic-fuel demonstration plants), 3709

Annual review of fuels for 1972. Research on gasification
        of coal and hydrocarbon (Review with 90 references),
   Antiknock fuel (Catalytic hydrogenation of CO at >10 atm
   followed by fractional distillation of products), 6023
Autogenous carbonization for the continuous production of
   coke and gas (Description of equipment), 4870
Balanced hydrogenation of coal (Motor fuel of high
aromatic content provided by direct hydrogenation of
  aromatic content provided by direct hydrogenation of coal in single stage; hydrogenation catalysts of (NH<sub>*</sub>)<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>*</sub>, NiCl<sub>2</sub>, or SnCl<sub>2</sub>), 6719
Basic principles and methods for coal hydrogenation (Produced low-S boiler fuel, chemicals, and motor fuels under low pressure), 3080
Benzine and diesel motor fuels from tars, 5906
Benzine synthesis from carbon monoxide and hydrogen.
LIII. Influence of aluminium oxide, silver, and other addition agents upon the iron catalyst (Review of processes used in South Africa), 5878
Bibliography of Bureau of Mines investigations on the production of liquid fuels from oil shale, coal lignite, and natural gas (236 references), 6122
Big synthetic oil industry seen vital (Forecast of supply and demand for fuels in 1980), 6837
Brown-coal fuel (Produr s from catalytic cracking of brown coal tar), 5713
       brown coal tar), 5713
   Bureau of Mines research and technologic work on coal,
   1964, 4939
Can coal compete for liquid fuels (Includes flow chart
       for future plant for coal hydrogenation and processing of by-products), 6802
  Carbonization of coal in rectangular gas-combustion retort for the production of small blast-furnace coke, liquid fuels, and gas (Yield as high as 90%), 152 Catalysis in synthetic liquid-fuel processes (Review of data relating to the kinetics of the Fischer--Tropsch
       synthesis, the hydrogenation of coal and coal tar, and the hydrogenation and cracking of gas oil from
```

```
petroleum or middle oils), 6120
 Catalyst and process for synthesizing organic compounds (Use of ThO<sub>2</sub> as catalyst with at least one Group VIII metal with an isomerizing and cracking component of
metal with an isomerizing and cracking component of mainly SiD<sub>2</sub> mixed with Al<sub>2</sub>D<sub>3</sub> and/or ZrD<sub>2</sub>), 6323
Catalyst for the production of gasoline (Carbonates and (or) hydroxides of Fe and Cu precipitated on diatomaceous earth with addition of alkali, boric acid, or its salts. Reaction of CD and H<sub>2</sub> at 2250C), 5931
Catalysts for the production of motor fuels from coal (Fischer-Tropsch process; liquid phase hydrogenation catalysts; gas phase hydrogenation catalysts), 6157
Catalysts for the production of synthetic fuels from coal (Description of 12 catalysts used in German industry for hydrogenation in liquid and in Gaseous phases and
  for hydrogenation in liquid and in gaseous phase, and
for Fischer-Tropsch synthesis), 6156
Catalysts for hydrocarbon synthesis (Catalysts containing
      Co, Ni, or Fe for hydrogenating action and ThO2, SiO2,
      Al_2O_3, or ZnO as polymerizing components; particularly active catalysts were Co--ThO<sub>2</sub>, Co--SiO<sub>2</sub>, and Co--
 Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), 2708
Catalytic hydrogenation of phenolic oil in low
      temperature tar. IV. Effect of catalysts on the composition of hydrocarbons formed (Use of Mo oxide,
       Ni<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, and I as catalysts; addition of S to Mo oxide to
       increase gasoline content and naphthalene
      hydrocarbons), 2481
  Catalytic hydrogenation of coal tar (Production of motor
 Catalytic hydrogenation of coal tar (Production of motor fuel), 2907
Catalytic low-temperature hydrogenation of brown-coal tars containing mono- and multivalent phenols and solid paraffins (Reaction at 250-450° and 260-320 atm with pure WS<sub>2</sub> or 25% WS<sub>2</sub> + 3% NiS on carrier containing 72% Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), 2877
 Catalytic refinement under pressure of a light oil of
      coal tar consisting mainly of benzene (Refinement of 320°C and 38 atm of H-containing gas to produce high-octane motor fuel; yield of 98% regardless of initial
      material; refined product contains no S or S compound),
 Catalytic conversion of carbon monoxide and hydrogen
     trainties conversion of carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Motor fuel production from CO and H at 400-450^{\circ}F and 1-10 atm in presence of Fe, Co alone or in conjunction with Ni, Mo, Th, etc. as catalysts, with KOH, K_2CO<sub>3</sub>, etc. as promoters), 2752
 Catalytic high-pressure hydrogenation [of coal, tar:
 etc.] for production of motor fuels (Review), 5882
Catalytic conversion of carbon monoxide--hydrogen
      mixtures into hydrocarbons or oxygen-containing organic
      compounds (Use of Fe catalysts and recycling to give
      paraffins), 6635
 paralling), 6655
Chemical principles of synthetic gas production. I.
Water-gas equilibrium (Theoretical discussion), 33
Chemical principles of synthetic gas production. II.
Composition of synthetic gases (Theoretical
discussion), 3319
                                                                                                                              3315 .
 Chemical principles of synthetic gas production. III.
 Yield of synthetic gas (Theoretical discussion), 3320 Chemistry, technology, and calculation of processes of motor-fuel synthesis. Volume 1, 6767 City gas from coal by selfignition in a generator (Gas
 generator is charged with coal, sealed, and pressure increased to 30 atm with superheated steam), 5433 Clean fluid fuels from coal and wastes (Review with 27
references), 7002

Clean fuels from coal. Present status of the H-Coal
Process (Review with no references), 7000

Clean fuels from coal. Carbon dioxide acceptor process
(Review with 2 references), 5360
 Clean fuels from coal. HYGAS process (Review with no
 references), 5357
Clean fuels from coal. Technical and historical
     background (Review of coal solvation, pyrolysis, hydrogenation, and production of synthesis gas; no references), 5351
Clean fuels from coal. Catalysts for coal conversion
(Review with 79 references), 3103

Clean fuels from coal. Project COED (Char Dil-Energy Development) (Review with 6 references), 6997

Clean fuels from coal. Development of the BI-GAS process (Review with 3 references), 5354

Clean fuels from coal (Production of liquid and gaseous
products recommendations for research programs), 1806 (PB--224 530/6)
Clean fuels from coal. Introduction to modern processes
(Review with 39 references), 6995
Clean fuels from coal gasification, 5626
Clean fuels from coal. Synthane Coal-to-Gas process
(Review with 7 references), 5355
Clean fuels from coal. Hydrane process (Review with 3
     refernces), 5356
Coal, shale, peat, and their products in 1947. II. Low-
and medium-temperature carbonization and other
substitute fuels (Review: 119 references), 124
Coal, shale, peat, and their products in 1947. I. Fuels
produced by hydrogenation and synthetic processes
(Review: 126 references), 2705
Coal's entrance into gasoline market set at 3 yr
(Description of Consol Process), 6844

Coal as a chemical raw material (Forecast of chemical treatment of coal; coal hydrogenation; production of
```

```
jet fuels; production of fuels of high calorific
```

value), 6801 Coal as a source of liquid fuel (Review of influence of various constituents of coal in hydrogenation and carbonization), 5770

cuest as cream such - a challenge (Development of new fuels by gasification and liquefaction), 5542

Coal beneficiation and motor-fuel supply (Discussion with respect to future in Germany), 2503

Coal can also yield liquid fuels (Laboratory experiments), 6888

Coal can also yield liquid fuels (Coal total food coal sequence) Coal as clean fuel - a challenge (Development of new

Coal can also yield liquid fuels (Coal hydrogenation problems almost eliminated by mixing high-temperature coke with coal; Sn chloride catalyst; gaseous poduct could be used as a substitute for natural gas), 6876 Coal conversion (Solid carbonaceous material suspended in

Coal conversion (Solid carbonaceous material suspended in sturry), 3094
Coal gains favour as new source for liquid fuels (Coal has taken lead over shale oil as supplementary source of hydrocarbon energy in the USA; economics), 6839
Coal gasification. Design of a coal-oil-gas refinery
(Process for producing 100,000 bbl/day of light refinery liquid, pipeline gas, liquefied petroleum gas, solvent refined coal, S, and chemicals), 5383 Coal gasification. Scale-up factors in the H-coal process

(Studied using beach units), 5334 Coal gasification: how best, how soon (Evaluation of processes), 5549

Coal gasification (Patent; production of pipeline gas), 5565

coal gasification, a state-of-the-art review (Chemical principles of coal gasification, developments from 1935 to 1930, and from 1930 to 1973, production of synthetic natural gas and low btu fuel gas from coal, and underground gasification of coal; reviews with 52 references; diagrams and flowsheets), 5327

Coal gasification. Evaluating the bi-gas SNG process
(Production of synthetic natural gas), 5328
Coal holds jet fuel raw material potential (Hydrogenation

of coal tar in presence of S-resistant catalysts), 2943 Coal liquefaction projects underway (Brief review of methods being developed in the USA for production of

methods being developed in the USA for production of liquid fuels from coal), 6841
Coal preparation for synthetic liquid fuels, 6394
Coal ter-derived fuel for jet engines (Fuels with high heat capacity, high thermal stability, low viscosity, and low freezing points required), 6872
Coal-ter fuels: their production, properties, and application. 2nd ed., 6766
Coal-to-dil research at Bruceton, Pennsylvania (Hydrogenation of coal), 6374
Coal utilization under changing energy patterns and social restraints. Conference paper (Methods for converting coal to cleaner synthetic fuels are described), 43
Combustion characteristics of hydrogen-rich coal-tar compounds for supersonic jet fuels of high thermal

compounds for supersonic jet fuels of high thermal stability (Combustion characteristics of some H-rich coel-ter compounds of interest for supersonic jet fuels are discussed), 6822 Comperison of major processes for synthetic liquid fuels,

6222

Conversion of solid fossil fuels into hydrocarbons (Production of liquid fuels, city gas, and chemicals),

Conversion of coal for future energy needs (Production of Conversion of coal for luture energy needs (Froduction of liquid and gaseous fuels from Indian coals), 6909

Conversion of fossil fuels to liquid fuels (Liquid fuels sufficient to satisfy current (1966) and future markets can be produced from USA extensive carbonaceous

can be produced from USA extensive carbonaceous deposits), 6819
Conversion of coal into liquid motor fuels and other products by way of carbon monoxide, 5782
Conversion of coal into liquid motor fuels and other products by way of carbon monoxide (Review), 5765
Conversion of low-temperature tar into fuel oil. III.
Catalytic reduction of aniline, pyridine, ethoxybenzene, and furfural under atmospheric pressure.
IV. Durability and regeneration of catalyzers of the iron family, 6266
Conversion of coal to liquid hydrocarbon products (Coal converted to motor fuels by mixing coal with gas oil,

Conversion of coal to liquid hydrocarbon products (coal converted to motor fuels by mixing coal with gas oil, treatment with H and water, fractionating effluent, and hydrogenation and coking of selected fractions), 6925 Convert coal to liquid fuels with H-coal [process] (Coal converted to light crude distillate that can be converted to gasoline; H-coal process is economically competitive with conversion of petroleum crude oil to gasoline), 6868

Converting coal to more valuable fuels (Review of developments in coal hydrogenation for preceding decade; economic fessibility of coal conversion into liquid fuels; hydrogenation and cracking at 100 to 200 atm and up to 450°C with catalyst in fluidized bed),

Design of a Fischer--Tropsch synthesis pilot plant (Design and construction; flowsheets; producton of synthetic gasoline from low-grade Indian coal), 6677 Destructive hydrogenation (Presence of H₂S and Mo, W, or

6799

their compounds), 2168
Destructive hydrogenation of humous tars (Tars from dry

distillation of coal), 2429
Development of synthetic fuels. 1 (Review with no references on resources of synthetic fuels and their production processes from oil shale, tar sand, and coal), 55

Developments in coal research and technology in 1937 and

Developments in coal research and technology in 1937 and 1938 (Review), 5884

Development of the HYGAS process for converting coal to synthetic pipeline gas (Coal-oil slurry used; hydrogasfication in 2 steps-at 1300-1500 ft to produce methane from volatile matter and then at 1700-1800 ft to produce methane and to effect steam-coal reaction to

generate H), 5325
Development of new processes of coal gasification (Review of methods of manufacture of substitute natural gas

of methods of manufacture of substitute natural gas with 10 references), 5342

Development of the COED [char oil energy development] process (Caking coals can be used without preoxidizing), 5081

Diesel engine fuel from coal-tar oils (Treating oils with paraffinic hydrocarbons, b.p. 180 to 380°C, and H₂SO₄, then separating refined oils), 5919

Diesel fuel mixtures from bituminous coal tar oil (Using mixtures of coal tar oil and Kogasin II), 2545

Direct production of hydrogen from coal-steam systems (Reaction carried out in presence of alkali to initiate coal-steam reaction with Fischer—Tropsch catalyst), 6943 6943

Economic evaluation of a process to produce ashless, low-

sulfur fuel from coal, 5163 Economics of generating clean fuel gas from coal using an

Economics of generating clean fuel gas from coal using an air-blown two-stage gasifier (Low Btu gas version of BI-GAS Process using air at 300 psig), 5234 (NP-20087) Economy of liquid fuel production from coal (H-coal process economics; construction cost of plant for conversion of coal into liquid products will be about three times the cost of usual petroleum refinery), 6848 Electrochemical hydrogenation of coal (Experimental work at U.S.B.M.; production of liquid fuel), 6785 Engineering evaluation and review of consol synthetic fuel process. R and D report No. 70 (Includes economic evaluation and desorption of plant), 3088 (NP-20086) Engineering evaluation and review of CGNSOL synthetic fuel process (Converts high-sulfur Eastern coal to a

Engineering evaluation and review of CONSOL synthetic fuel process (Converts high-sulfur Eastern coal to a low-sulfur fuel oil), 6977
Estimates on commercial corona processing of coal (Economic analysis of plant processing 10,000 tons of coal daily in corona reactor; production of liquid fuel), 6800
Evolution of the processes for the production of motor spirit by catalytic reduction of carbon monoxide by hydrogen (Critical review), 5826
Exothermic catalytic gas reactions (Hydrogenation of CO in synthesis gas produced by gasification of brown coal), 3948

coal), 3948
Extracting solid bituminous carbonaceous substances (Extraction under pressure and hydrogenated at 470 to 4800 at 650 atm pressure), 7256
Exxon discloses advances in coal utilization

Case discloses advances in coal utilization (Gasification and liquefaction processes to produce synthetic fuels), 5517
Facts, not fiction, about synthetic liquid fuels (Economic study), 6533
Finding fresh uses for coal (Flow charts, brief descriptions, and economic calculations for new coal-

processing methods developed by US companies), 5053
Fuel and chemical products from coal (Review; 46
references), 5072

Fuel for industry. Coal to oil conversion (Review), 6188
Fuel gas (Preparation from bituminous fuel or coke at
pressure of about 30 atm by mixture of air and steam),

3248 Fuel gas from molten iron coal gasification (190-940

Btu/ft³) (Review with 3 references), 5359
Fuel processing fluidized beds (Review of literature; 68
references), 5070
Fuels (Production of liquid and gaseous fuels), 6352
Fuels and fuel replacements (Low-temperature distillation of coals with high volatile matter to provide motor

fuels), 5944
Fuels and motor fuels (Solvent extraction of low m.p.

Fuels and motor fuels (Solvent extraction of low m.p. constituents from coal extracts), 5869
Fuels and chemicals from coal hydrogenation (Production of tar acids, aromatics, LPG, and gasoline), 2826
Fuels stable to self-ignition prepared by heating a mixture of CO and hydrogen at 200 atm pressure using catalyst obtained by introducing ZnO into K₂CrO₇ and reducing by H, 5752
Further studies of Ohio coals and oil shales. I. Some studies of Ohio coals and oil shales. II. Ohio coals and cannel coals (Production of synthetic liquid fuels), 6452
Gas industry and State self-sufficiency (Review of Australian coal resources), 3889
Gasification of carbonaceous solids (Two-stage gasification process for production of low-sulfur fuel and methane-rich gas), 5392
Gasoline from coal-distillation products. V. Low-

temperature distillation of coal treated with

adsorbents (preliminary), 5940 Gasoline synthesis from carbon monoxide and hydrogen.

LXXIII. Action of carbon monoxide on iron catalysts. Gasoline synthesis from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. LXXIV. Influence of water vapor on fron catalysts, 6377 High-boiling stable fuel oils or motor-fuel oils (Derived from pressure extraction or pressure hydrogenation of coal), 609 High-calorie gas from bituminous fuels (Gasification part of gas generator and removal of high-calorie gas from lower part of generator after vapors in layers of incandescent coke or semicoke are pyrolyzed), 4931
High-energy fuels derived from coal (Fuels for jet airplanes; hydrogenation of coal tar fractions with Raney Ni and use of sulfide catalysts, e.g., MoS₂ on activated C), 6772 High-energy fuels from coal for supersonic planes (Review of factors for applying coal tar products to fuel problem; catalytic hydrogenation of aromatics), 6777 problem; catalytic hydrogenation of aromatics), 6777
High-pressure hydrogenation of carbonaceous matter. IV.
Liquid phase in industry, 2744
High-pressure liquid-phase hydrogenation of coal by
experimental flow plant (Plant designed to hydrogenate
50 to 80 kg of coal/day at 700 atm; coal fed as paste;
agitation of paste has effect on results), 6816
High-tension technic in the field of motor-fuel recovery
plants (Electrical Engineering point of view for plant
equipment and operation), 5793
Hydrocarbon fuels by pyrolysis of coal (First portion of Hydrocarbon fuels by pyrolysis of coal (First portion of char passed to fuel cell or MHD device to produce d.c. and second portion to apparatus where char with steam forms producer gas), 7153
Hydrocarbon synthesis from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Preparation of C-supported Fe and Co catalysts), 2845
Hydrocarbon synthesis (Production of synthetic liquid
fuels from coal or natural gas), 6218
Hydrogasification of bituminous coals, lignite,
anthracite, and char (Hydrogasification at 8000 and
6000 psig using Mo catalyst), 4854
Hydrogen and other synthetic fuels. Summary of the work
of the synthetic fuels panel (Review; nonfossil fuels;
especially H, including production, storage,
transmission, and end uses), 49 (PB-224 482/0)
Hydrogenation of bituminous coal (Properties of gasoline,
diesel fuel, and fuel oil products), 2278
Hydrogenation, a further development of high-pressure
technique of the ammonia and methanol syntheses, 2722
Hydrogenation of coal distillation and extraction
products (Hydrogenation of products from distillation (Preparation of C-supported Fe and Co catalysts). 2845 products (Hydrogenation of products from distillation and extraction of coal at pressures above 100 atm), 2580 Hydrogenation at Billingham in Retrospect, 2914 Hydrogenation of low-temperature tar by laboratory-scale continuous plants. II. Results of some experiments (Production of gasoline by hydrogenation of tar at 4800 and 200 atm), 2482 Hydrogenation of coal (Review; economics of gasoline production by coal hydrogenation shown to be unfavorable), 6855 unfavorable), 6855

Hydrogenation of pitch and heavy distillates from primary brown coal tars to diesel fuel (At 320-330° using MoS₃ or Na as catalysts; diesel fuel production), 2325

Hydrogenation of low-temperature tar under various conditions (Conversion of low-temperature tar from bituminous coal into high-quality motor fuel by destructive hydrogenation), 2502

Hydrogenation and petrography of some low-rank coals from the western United States, 5898

Hydrogenation of solid fuel (Review of methods for obtaining liquid fuels from coal), 6937 obtaining liquid fuels from coal), 6937 Hydrorefining coal oils to fuels for supersonic aircraft, 6817 In-situ coal bed gasification. Patent application No. 257 965, 5303 Industrial synthesis of gasoline and oil from water gas, Influence of distillation conditions on the ignition properties of diesel fuels obtained from brown-coal tars, 7090 Influence of distillation pressures on the amount and quality of Diesei fuels from brown coal tar (Yields and properties of components in distillation of oil-tar 1, 2, 5, and 10 atm pressure), 7087 Investigations on pressure hydrogenation of coal tar. I.
Production of fuel and raw materials for chemical
industries by liquid-phase hydrogenation of Hu-Chen-Tsu coal (NONE), 6795
Investigations on synthetic fuels carried out at the Investigations on synthetic fuels carried out at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institut fur Kohlenforschung (Catalysts consisting of $\mathrm{Al}_2\mathrm{O}_3$ + Th oxide or $\mathrm{ZnO-Al}_2\mathrm{O}_3$), 6145 Jet fuels from hydrogenated coal tar derivatives and pinane-containing materials, 6895 Kellogg coal gasification process. Single vessel operation (Review with 5 references), 5358 King coal's rebirth (List of principal coal conversion

processes inuding gasification and liquefaction; cost of synthetic fuels), 5628 Large-scale low-temperature carbonization and production of a gas mixture for synthesis of fuels (Lurgi, Didier, and Fischer-Tropsch processes), 5738 Liquefaction of Utah coal (Conversion of bituminous coal to fluid feed studied using pyrolysis, solvent extraction with tetralin, and catalytic hydrogenation; optimum conditions were 5150, H pressure 2000 psi, and Sn chloride catalyst concentration 15% of coal), 6964 Liquid fuels from coal (Conversion of coal by hydrogenaton to light crude oil that can be converted nyorogenator to right clade of the salar and to gasoline), 6824
Liquid fuels made from brown coal (Review of properties of liquid fuels obtained from brown coal by lowtemperature carbonization, hydrogenation, and Fischer-temperature carbonization, mydrogenation, and rische Tropsch synthesis), 6775
Liquid fuels from coal, 6898
Liquid fuels from coal (Boiling point of liquid fuels less than 2000), 7323
Liquid fuel from coal obtained by low-temperature carbonization, 5771 Liquid fuels from coal, other fossil hydrocarbons (Processes under development by different companies for commercial conversion of coal into liquid fuels; economic analyses of coal and oil shale processing), 6803 Liquid fuels and organic chemicals from coal and home-Liquid fuels and organic chemicals from coal and homerefined petroleum (Review), 6097
Liquid fuels from coal and oil shale (Comparative
economics of producing liquid fuels from oil shale,
bituminous, and subbituminous coal), 6395
Liquid fuel from coal obtained by low-temperature
carbonization (Carbonization at 600° by Coalite process
yields 18 to 20 gal of tar/ton of 36% volatile coal;
from tar 3 gal of crude motor spirit is obtained), 93
Liquid fuels from coal by the H-coal process (Bench-scale
tests and operation of an H-coal process (Bench-scale tests and operation of an H-coal process development unit for 3 years indicate desirability of building 250tpd demonstration plant to obtain scale-up information for commercial plant and to confirm process economics), 6893
Liquid fuel from coal. First year of operation of coal dulu luer from coal. First year of operation of hydrogenation demonstration plant at Louisiana, Missouri (Progress report), 6383 Liquid fuels from coal (Process described for minimizing deleterious effect of ash on hydrocracking catalyst during production of distillable liquid hydrocarbons from ash-containing coal extract), 6810
Liquid fuels from coal, 1972 (Chemical process review, No. 57), 6975 Liquid fuels and chemicals from coal (Review with 24 references), 6881 Liquid-fuel production by hydrogenation today (Review), 5763 Liquid fuel from hydrogenation of coal, 6162 Liquid fuels from hydrogenation of coal, 0.00 Liquid fuels from coal (Review), 6058 Liquid fuels from tars by carbonization of coals in hydrogen atmospheres (Fixed bed carbonization of coal at ca. 9500F in H at less than 1000 psig followed by catalytic hydrogenation at 650-9500 of tar), 6944 Liquid hydrocarbons (Production by reduction of CO on Co catalyst), 6565 Liquid hydrocarbon fuel from coal, 6581 Liquid products from pressure extracts of solid carbonaceous materials, 5924 Low-boiling liquids by destructive hydrogenation (200 atm pressure, 300 to 700°; solid Ag or Cu compound as catalyst), 2221 Low-sulfur char as a co-product in coal gasification (Production of low-S producer gas), 5316 (PB--214 Low-sulfur fuel oil from coal (High-S bitminous coal suspended in coal tar hydrodesulfurized by continuous processing through fixed bed of pelletized Co molybdate ona lumina catalyst), 6938

Low sulphur fuels from COED Syncrude (From liquefaction of coal), 7021 Low-temperature coking and the production of liquid fuel (Yields from distillation, cracking, and hydrogenation of tars), 6572 Low-temperature hydrogenation of Northern-Bohemian coal tars (Tar is hydrogenated at approximately 3410 and 300 atm with use of WS₂ catalyst), 6721

Low-temperature carbonization of bituminous coal for the production of solid, liquid, and gaseous fuels (Properties and uses of low-temperature tar, gasoline, gas, and liquefied gas), 115 Low-temperature distillation of high-grade brown coal and its contribution to automobile fuels (Production of gasoline and gases), 5946 Low-temperature hydrogenation of Northern-Bohemian browncoal tars (Continuous process for production of motor fuels, alkanes, lubricating oils, phenols, and cresols), 2916 Low temperature tar from lignite from Puentes de Garcia Rodriguez (Coruna), 7287
Lurgi pressure gasification as a modern method for processing coal into synthetic gas (Review with special application to India), 5140
Making liquid fuels from coal by solvent extraction, 7338

```
Manufacture of high-antiknock motor-fuel hydrocarbons by
catalytic conversion of CG and H, 5990
Manufacture of motor fuels by the Fischer-Tropsch process
```

(Desulfurization; catalysts-description of a plant), È085

Manufacture of synthetic liquid fuels (Description of manufacture of synthetic liquid ruels (Description of Fischer—Tropsch and Bergius methods and schematic manufacturing method at Stalin Works), 6170

Manufacture of synthetic liquid fuels (Address on evolution of technic of hydrogenation of coal and

lignites), 5794
Hanufacture of substitute natural gas from coal (Review

with 61 references), 4677
Manufacture of motor fuels by hydrogenation under pressure, 6086

Manufacture of fuel and synthesis gas in the United States (Investigation underway on coal gasification),

Mathane formation on a fused iron catalyst for liquid fuel synthesis (Decrease in CH, formation by impregnation of Fe catalyst with $K_2\Omega$), 4328 Mathanol. New fuel from coal (Review of preparation of methanol for use as fuel for automobiles; 20 references), 7025 Middle distillates from the Fischer—Tropsch process

(Review of techniques, process variables, and catalysts used in production of liquid fuels), 6776
Motor fuel from coal and oil shales, 7050
Motor fuel (Distillation of suspension containing more than 50° powdered coal in hydrocarbon essentially free of cyclic hydrocarbons), 6250 of cyclic hydrocarbons), 6250
Motor fuel (Preparation by hydrogenation of carbonaceous

meterials and adding cils rich in H), 2535 Motor fuel (Use of Fe, Ca, Ni, Ru, or Re as catalysts in

reduction of CO), 6301 Motor fuels (From reaction at 750 to 1500°F of liquid and gaseous hydrocarbons produced from reduction of CO by

H), 5872 Motor fuel from reaction products of carbon monoxide and

hydrogen, 5959

Motor fuel produced from coal by three processes in Germany (High-pressure hydrogenation of coal and products recovered from it: low-temperature carbonization and extraction; synthesis; low-temp carbonization, distillation, cracking, and extraction),

Motor fuel, etc., from coal, etc., by solvent and heat treatments (Ammonia and carbon tetrachloride as solvents), 5814

Motor fuels from low-temperature tars, 2547
Motor spirit from hydrogenation of tar (200 atm pressure

and 450° using ammonium molybdate as catalyst), 2243

and 450" using ammonium molybdate as catalyst), 2243
Multistage ebullated-bed coal-oil hydrogenation and
hydrocracking (Hydrogenation at 750-950°F and 1000-4000
psig in ebullated bed), 3117
Natural cas, coal, and oil shale as sources of liquid
fuels (Review; economics), 5227
New low-pressure hydrogenation process for semicoke-oven
tars, 6730

New plant will provide pattern for synthetic-liquid fuel industry, 6166

New processes brighten prospects of synthetic fuels from coal, 5621
New technologies in coal utilisation in the USA - key to

future energy supplies (Production of syngas, low Btu gas, and synthetic liquid fuels), 5587
New uses for coal urged (Production of liquid synthetic

fuels in the U.S. by hydrogenation of powdered coal at 200°C; development of fuels for aircraft and missiles; process can be adjusted to produce gas or stopped at

intermediate stage to produce resin, etc.), 6773
Oil and gasoline from oil shale and coal (Review of processes and cost estimates), 6096
Oil from coal (Use of Sn oxalate as catalyst in reduction of CO), 6221
Oil from coal, 6843

On production of liquid fuel from coal in India (Deals with coal gasification, gas refining, and application of Fischer—Tropsch synthesis), 6829

Optimization of coal gasification processes for synthetic natural gas production, 5336

Optimization of coal gasification processes for synthetic natural gas production, 5420

Performance of a gas—synthesis demonstration plant for producing liquid fuels from coal (Production of

producing liquid fuels from coal (Production of gasoline and diesel cil; dust in raw gas removed by cyclone separation, wash scrubbing, and electrostatic precipitation; CO₂, H₂S, and organic S compounds were removed with diethanolamine, Fe oxide, and activated C), 6761

Perspectives of utilization of pulverized fuel for production of technical and heating gas (Pyrolysis production of technical and heating gas (Pyrolysis carried out in tubular reactors with exterior heating; flow of steam used to carry fuel dust through reactor; fuels are good raw materials for gas production; calorific value of raw gas from bituminous shale was 2500 Kcal/m³; achieved complete decomposition of tar and increased yield of light gasoline), 7117
Petroelum reprieve (Fischer--Tropsch synthesis; fluid-bed catalust neartor), 6197

catalyst reactor), 6197
Pilot-plant studies of the hot-carbonate process for

removing carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide (Removal of CO₂ and H₂S from gas mixtures necessary in synthesizing liquid fuels from coal), 1280 Planning for production of synthetic hydrocarbon fuels (USA and Canada), 5589 Pollution-free fuels (Patent on production of

desulfurized liquids and gases), 5539
Possibilities for utilization of Sulcis coal (Partial

liquefaction, hydrogenation, extraction with tetralin), 6798

advances in the production of liquid fuels from Practical

coal (USA work), 6381

Preliminary treatment of solid fuels for hydrogenation (Re-bituminizing coal; production of light and heavy motor fuels, C₆H₆, phenol ad hydrocarbons), 5955

Preparation and utilization of fuels from coal tar, 6380

Preparation of synthetic liquid fuel in Siberia (Russia)

Preparation of synthetic liquid fuel in Stoeria (Russia) (Sapromyxites), 2274

Present-day methods for generating gas for the synthesis of liquid fuel (Review), 6178

Present state and trend of coal hydrogenation research (Discussion of investigations in the USA for production of gasoline, a high-energy fuel for jet-propulsion engines, and aromatic hydrocarbons; coal is not liquefied completely to reduce H consumption), 6855

Principles of low-temperature carbonization of coal-oil suspensions, 95

Principles of the production and refining of synthetic liquid fuel (Distillation of crude peat tar and refining of oils obtained), 5748

Problems of the production of liquid fuels from coal

(Discussion of most important processes), 6149
Proceedings: energy resource conference, October 24 and coceenings: energy resource conference, uctober 24 and 25, 1972 (2nd). Annual rept (Extraction of natural gas and crude oil; interfuel conversion; Lurgi process; government role in insuring adequate, reliable energy supply and transmission and transportation of energy),

5487 (PB--224 750/0)
Processing of tar from the low-temperature carbonization bituminous coal for the manufacture of fuel oil, 6060

Processing of brown-coal tar for motor fuel by means of pressure-temperature cracking, 7071

Producer [motor] gas from brown-coal low-temperature coke. I, 5784

Product separation following synthesis gas conversion (Catalytic conversion of CO and H into hydrocarbons), 6425

Production of pipeline gas by hydrogasification of coal (Pressures up to 3800 psig and temperatures to 2100°F with H, steam, and steam-H feed gases used), 5275 Production of liquid fuels from coal in the US (Description of pilot plant for production of liquid fuel, mainly gasoline, by method of incomplete coal hydroganatics), 6850

fuel, mainly gasoline, by method of incomplete coal hydrogenation), 6860

Production of synthetic gasoline from charcoal in France, Germany, and England, 5753

Production of synthetic gasoline in India (Review of Bergius and Fischer-Tropsch processes), 6283

Production of gaseous and liquid fuels from brown coal (Review of European methods and discussion of possible applications in Australia), 3649

Production of high CH₆ content by reaction of bituminous coal or coke with superheated steam at 800 to 1000° and 5 to 20 atm pressure, 3178

Production of liquid fuels from coal in Central Queensland (Two methods presented are: Fischer--Tropsch

Queensland (Two methods presented are: Fischer--Tropsch synthesis and direct hydrogenation; comparison of Sasol and H-Coal processes; latter was considered to be more economical; hydrogenation of coal paste at 400 to 500°C and 100 to 200 atm), 6861

Production of hydrogen-enriched fuels from coal

(Suggested method of coal conversion into gasoline-type liquid fuel), 2994
Production of synthetic gas from Joban coal and natural gas (Operation report on Koppers--Totzek furnace), 4564
Production of synthetic motor spirit with special reference to the Fischer-Tropsch process, 5836

reference to the Fischer-Tropsch process, Production of fuel oil from brown coals yielding tars rich in creosote, 5953 Production of synthetic natural gas by hydrogasification

(Economic aspects), 5153 . Production of diesel and fuel oils from coal tar

Production of diesel and fuel oils from coal tar (Separation of pitch and oil from coal tar by fractional solution), 5804

Production of oil from coal (Methods, hydrogenation process, Fischer—Tropsch process, purification and composition adjustment, gasification economics, synthesis, temperature, pressure, H:CO ratio, catalysts, and synthesis economics), 6451

Production of Fischer—Tropsch coal spirit, 5830

Production of Fischer—Tropsch coal spirit, 5830

Production of motor fuels from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Review of the Fischer—Tropsch process), 5731
Production of fuels by catalytic hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Fischer—Tropsch and Robinson—Bindley processes for production of synthetic gasoline), 5795

Production of low sulfur fuel oils from Utah coals (Fuel oils containing 0.5 and 0.25%= S were produced by

```
desulfurization of whole oil), 7003
Production of low-sulfur boiler fuel by two-stage
combustion. Application of carbon dioxide acceptor
process, 5271
Production of liquid fuels from coal (Review with 9
       references), 6970
Production of liquid and gaseous fuels by synthesis from coal (Use of low-grade Fe catalyst in carbonization zone with subsequent separation from carbonized coal),
      3801
Production of synthetic fuels from coal by hydrogenation under medium pressures (Production of gasoline, diesel oil, gas and char), 6858

Production of national liquid fuel from coal in Belgium,
      5768
 Programme for integrated development of fossil fuel
resources in Assam (India) (Proposed commercial plant
for conversion of coal to oil and chemicals), 3078
Progress in manufacture of pipeline gas by high-pressure
gasification of coal and high-pressure cracking of
      natural gas, both with oxygen (Calorific value specified as 4600-4800 Kcal/cu. m.; N added to keep heating value as specified), 4829
 Progress in producing useful hydrocarbons from
(Review of processes being developed in the USA), 6838 Project Gasoline in final development stage (NONE), 6834
Project Gasoline in final development stage (NONE), 6834
Properties of spirits produced by the hydrogenation-
cracking of low-temperature tar, 5832
Proposed process and equipment revisions to the Synthetic
Fuels Process Pilot Plant, Cresap, West Virginia. Final
environmental impact statement, 7004 (EIS-WV--73-0270)
Prospects for utilization of gases containing carbon
      monoxide and hydrogen in synthesis of chemicals and
fuels (Use of CO and H from cheap brown coals in
synthesis of chemicals, liquid fuels, and high calorific value gas; equipment), 4744
Purging and washing coal naphtha to remove hydrogen sulfide and basic nitrogen (Hydrogen sulfide removed by purging with inert gas), 1941
Quality of synthetic gasoline from coal (Quality of coal
      gasoline depends on nature of coal oil and processing conditions; nature of coal oil depends on coal
       conversion process), 6966
Recent trends in some aspects of coal processing. Non-
fuel uses of coal (Review of research work in USA on
      nuel uses of coal (Review of research work in USA on
nonfuel uses of coal; projects aimed at coal conversion
into gasoline, liquid fuel, and gas of high calorific
value; plasma processing of coal and irradiation with
flash of high intensity light included), 5050
Refining liquid hydrocarbons (Addition of Inhibitor consisting of an aromatic amino, phenolic, or nitro compound), 3366
compound), 3366
Reforming natural gas (Production of 800 Btu or 378 Btu gas from natural gas and water gas), 3352
Replacement liquid fuels, synthesis and hydrogenation (Review on manufacture of liquid fuels; Bergius process; Fischer process), 5798
Research and development work in USA in refining and utilization of coal (NONF), 6840
utilization of coal (NONE), 6840
Research and development on the conversion of coal to
gas, liquid fuels, and bulk organic chemicals
(Discussion: 11 references), 6569
Respective advantages and disadvantages of the Bergius
      and Fischer processes for the production of synthetic liquid fuels, 5778
 Review of Fischer-Tropsch and related processes for
      synthetic liquid-fuel production (Catalyst manufacture, production of synthesis gas, and properties of
products), 6143
Review of coal tar technology. VII. Utilization (110 references), 6862
references), 6862
Review of development of processes for synthesis of liquid fuels by hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Review, work in Germany and USA from 1938 to 1948; Synol, OXO, and isoparaffin synthesis; deposition of C on Fe catalysts), 6214
Role played by the refining of primary tars in the commercial preparation of artificial liquid fuel (Increase in liquid products by preliminary acid treatment), 7058
Saleable products from solvent extraction of coal (Review covering 1955-56), 7328
Saleable products from solvent extraction of coal (Revidence of coal to oil conversion (Principles and most important commercial processes), 6075
Science of coal-to-oil conversion, 6102
Semicoke for gasification purposes (Contrast of properties of semicoke from brown coal and bituminous
       coal), 3268
 Smokeless fuel and gas from moderately caking coal
      (Technical and conomic study used in planning large
carbonization plant), 4948
Study on the synthesis of liquid fuels from carbon
monoxide and hydrogen (Using Ni and CO catalysts on
kieselguhr), 5936
Substitutes for gasoline (Duisbourg-Meiderich plant;
Meiseburg plant), 2179
Substitutes for petroleum in USSR (Review), 2599
Synthesis of fuels for airplane motors (Properties of
```

```
fuels, extraction and cracking process, and liquefaction; synthesis of benzine and diesel fuels),
    5839
Synthesis of liquid fuels, 6054
Synthesis of liquid fuels (Review of coal hydrogenation
    and Fischer--Tropsch synthesis in post-war Germany).
 Synthesis gas. Its place in chemical industry and for
    motor fuel (Production by direct gasification of coal
or lignite instead of by carbonization of coal and
separate treatment of coke, gas, and tar), 3438
Synthesis gas from coal, oil, or gaseous hydrocarbons, and syntheses of ammonia and liquid fuels (Review of recent (1956) German developments), 4295
Synthesis of motor fuel from carbon monoxide and hydrogen
    (NONE), 5705
 Synthesis of motor fuels and hydrocarbons (Fischer
    Tropsch) (Use of Ni, Mn, Al<sub>2</sub>D<sub>3</sub>, Co, ThD<sub>2</sub>, MgD, Fe, and Fe<sub>3</sub>D<sub>4</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>C, C, Cu, K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, kaolin, alkalies, Ru, and
 various combinations of them as catalysts),
Synthesis gas, 6791
 Synthesis of liquid fuel from gases obtained in
underground gasification of coal (Review), 2377
Synthetic liquid fuel investigations of the Bureau of
     Mines (Survey of sources of supplementary liquid
 fuels), 6193
Synthetic motor fuel from carbon monoxide and water
 (Review), 6455
Synthetic liquid fuels in the United States, 6180
Synthetic liquid fuels in the United States, 6180
Synthetic pipeline gas from coal by the HyGas process
(Production of all-methane gas), 5158
Synthetic fuels from coal (Discussion of potential processes for production of synthetic crude oil and refined ''petroleum products'' from coal), 6883
Synthetic liquid fuels. Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1954. I. Oil from coal, 6616
Synthetic petroleum and its derivatives (Fischer hydrocarbon synthesis), 5762
Synthetic liquid fuels from coal (Types of processes and economics and geographical factors). 6294
 economics and geographical factors), 6294
Synthetic and substitute fuels of internal-combustion
     motors (Lecture), 5890
 Synthetic liquid fuels (Production from CD and H), 6718
Synthetic motor fuels (German coal hydrogenation to
produce synthetic gasoline and diesel fuels), 6153
 Synthetic pipeline gas from coal by the HyGas process (Gas is all methane), 5166
 Synthetic fuels industry based on Rocky Mountain coals,
     6930
 Synthetic fuels process (Description of coal liquefaction
 process: recycle of natural solvent), 6946
Synthetic liquid fuels by Fischer--Tropsch process, 6747
Synthetic liquid fuel and its importance for the Ural-
 Kuznetzkii basin, 5696
Synthetic motor fuels (Lecture by Franz Fischer), 5790
 Synthetic fuels (History and economic considerations of
     industry), 6233
 Synthetic liquid fuels from hydrogenation of carbon
     monoxide. I. Review of literature; Bur. of Mines
     research on effect of catalyst preparation, reduction,
     and properties of the catalysts with their activity,
 6234
Synthetic fuels, 3150
 Synthetic liquid fuels, 6219
Synthetic production of motor fuels according to the
 Fischer process (Benzine), 5743
Synthetic liquid fuels (Produced by catalytic reduction
 of CO with H), 5997
Synthetic liquid fuels. Annual report of the Secretary of
 the Interior for 1949, 6378
Synthetic liquid fuels. I. Oil from coal, 6583
Synthetic liquid fuel (Review of processes for synthesis
     of liquid fuels from coal; economics of processes),
    6265
 Synthetic liquid fuels; status of development in the
U.S., 6373

Synthetic fuel from coal for supersonic aircraft (Tar oil used was 230-300°C fraction of low temperature tar from carbonization of bituminous coal; desulfurization at
      400°C and saturation at 300°C done in vapor phase at
2500 p-s.i.g.), 6759

Synthetic fuels from coal (Role of the federal government in promoting coal conversion processes and the growth of a synthetic fuels industry), 5598 (WASH-1337-
     3(Rev.1))
 Synthetic liquid fuels resulting from the reduction of
     carbon monoxide by hydrogen: methanol, Fischer gasoline
    (General description, description, and comparison of
(General description, description, and comparison of relative merits of production of methanol and of gasoline by Fischer--Tropsch synthesis), 5785

Synthetic fuels from hydrocarbon sources: technology, economics, markets, 5562 (NP-19993)

Synthetic liquid fuels. Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior for 1950. I. Oil from coal, 6466
the Interior for 1950. I. Oil from coal, 6466
Synthetic natural gas and hydrogen from the gasification
of carbonaceous materials (Synthetic natural gas made
by producing CO<sub>2</sub> from CO with Co oxide catalyst,
reacting CO<sub>2</sub> with C which is caused to react with steam
to produce H and CH<sub>6</sub>-rich gas; gas with calorific value
of 975 Btu/cu. ft obtained), 5497
Synthetics: great oil reserve, 6216
```

```
Tar as a fuel, 2493
```

Tars, oil, and petrol from coal. Survey of the production, 6090

Technical practicability of the production of liquid fuels in gas works and coke-oven plants, 5714
Techniques for the conversion of coal into liquid and gaseour fuels in the United States, 6784

The hydrogenation of carbon and the manufacture of synthetic fuels (Review), 2441

The use of coke-oven gas as a raw material for the sythesis of ail by Fischer--Tropsch process is considered, 6091

considered, ECM1

Three-stage processing of coal extract diluted by anthracene oil to obtain liquid fuels (Laboratory experiments; best catalyst Al oxide—Mo oxide—CaO which removed almost all of S; hydrocracking with W sulfide gave liquid fraction suitable as fuel), 6941

Treatment of synthetic gasoline (Synthetic gasoline freed from O compounds by passing it over bauxite at 700—950°F and repeating at 600-950°F with 20-65 lb. steam per barrel of gasoline), 6610

per barrel of gasoline), 6410
Use of low grade coal for the production of oil, gas,
fertilizers, and chemicals, 5976

fertilizers, and chemicals, 5976
Use of oxygen to gasify combustibles (Lurgi process for gasifying lignites at 20-30 kg/sq. cm. and Koppers process of cracking fuels), 3509
Utilization of soal with particular reference to the production of oil (Review), 7250
Utilization of North Dakota lignite (Uses in Fe ore reduction, briquetting, thermal power generation, cement burning, and chemical and synthetic fuel production), 6823
Water gas and large-scale syntheses (Review; Bubiag-Didier and Winkler processes), 3436
When will synthetic fuels begin flowing from coal (Status of several coal gasification and liquefaction processes in USA), 5584

in USA), 5584

Winkler process for the production of low-Btu gas from coal (Review with no references), 5353

Work in progress in the United States on new methods of coal processing (Review), 5052
Work of the School of Louvain on synthetic motor fuels

Catelyst of 98.57 percent Co, 0.24 Ni, 0.13 Fe; 0.32 CaO, 0.03 S, and 0.07 Mn activated with 18 percent ThO₂: catelyst of Co--Ni precipitated on kieselgukr with K₂CO₃ (Co 3.6, Ni 3.6, Mn 1.4, M₃O₆ 1.4)), 6007 SYNTHETIC FUELS/PURIFICATION

Vapor-phase treatment of combined gasoline and water phases of synthesis product (Gasoline and water phases derived from reduction of CD by H), 6554
SYNTHETIC FUELS/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Bureau of Mines synthetic liquid fuels program, 1944-55.

I. Oil from coal (Summary of research), 4657
Test data meager from five years of synthetic fuels

research (Survey based on Bureau of Mines data), 6388 SYNTHETIC FUELS/REVIEWS

Developments in synthetic liquid fuels (Review), 6539 Saleable products from solvent extraction of coal (Review covering 1955-56), 7328

The synthetic liquid-fuel industry (Review), 5776

SYNTHETIC FUELS/SIABILITY

Combustion characteristics of hydrogen-rich coal-tar compounds for supersonic jet fuels of high thermal stability (Combustion characteristics of some H-rich coal-tar compounds of interest for supersonic jet fuels are discussed), 6822
SYNTHETIC FUELS/STORAGE

Hydrogen and other synthetic fuels. Summary of the work of the synthetic fuels panel (Review; nonfossil fuels; especially H, including production, storage, transmission, and end uses), 49 (PB--224 482/0) SYNTHETIC FUELS/TAR SANDS Synthetic crude oil: is it feasible yet, 5596 SYNTHETIC FUELS/TRANSPORT

SYNTHETIC FUELS/TRANSPORT

Hydrogen and other synthetic fuels. Summary of the work
of the synthetic fuels panel (Review; nonfossil fuels;
especially H, including production, storage,
transmission, and end uses), 49 (PB--224 482/0)

SYNTHETIC PETROLEUM/CRACKING
Combination process for liquefaction of coal and
catalytic cracking of selected fractions thereof, 6980
Origin and decomposition of organic sulfur compounds
under gaz-making conditions with particular reference

under gas-making conditions with particular reference to the role of the carbon sulfur index, 315 SYNTHETIC PETROLEUM/PRODUCTION

Australian refinery to handle oil-from-coal, 7015 Catalytic reduction of carbon dioxide under ordinary pressure. V. The influence of titanium oxide, zirconium oxide, and serium oxide (Influence of TiO_2 , CeO_2 , and ZrO_2 as catalysts for synthesizing petroleum from water gas), 5668

gas), 3888 Char dil energy development (Process for more effectively utilizing ccal), 6850 (PCR-534) Coal [conversion to synthetic crude oil] (Review with 14 references), 6945 COED [Char Gil Energy Development] plant for coal conversion (Pyrolysis of coal with heating value 12.800 Et./1b). 7166

Btu/lb), 7166 COED research aims at oil, gas and char from coal (Yield from one ton Illinois No. 6 coal is 610 kg char, 210 liters crude oil, and 136 cu m gas, or, alternatively,

560 kg char, 260 liters oil, and 280 cu m hydrogen), 6845

Combination process for liquefaction of coal and catalytic cracking of selected fractions thereof, 6980 Composition of the products obtained in the synthesis of petroleum, 5663

petroleum, 5663

Development of a process for producing an ashless, lowsulfur fuel from coal, Volume 1 - engineering studies.
Part 3 - COG refinery economic evaluation - Phase II
(Process produces a synthetic crude oil and pipeline
quality gas), 6960 (EN-1696)

Hydrogenation of COED process coal-derived oils
(Hydrogenation at 3000 psig over fixed bed of Ni--Mo
catalyst; S removal), 6940

Influence of sulfur in the water gas and in the catalyst
on the action of the contact material in the synthesis

on the action of the contact material in the synthesis of petroleum, 5664
Influence of organic sulfur compounds in the water gas on

the synthesis of petroleum, 5665
Petrol from coal for US studies (Production of synthetic crude and natural gas), 7016
Petroleum products from coal (Review), 6852
Production of alternate energy forms from coal. Paper No.

9, 3042

9, 3042
Project COED: coal pyrolysis pilot plant. Paper No. 8
(Recovery and processing of oil, gas, and char), 7155
Synthetic crude oil from low-temperature coal tars, 6949
Synthetic crude oil: is it feasible yet (Description of GCOS and COGAS processes), 5593
Thermal liquefaction of a sub-bituminous coal (Coal dissolved in hydrogenated polycyclic compound solvent under H pressure (2000-3000 psig) at 440-450° for 5-20

min), 6953

Use of a refinery LP model to determine value of coal derived liquid. Paper No. 2 (Economics of using coalderived synthetic feedstock in a refinery), 3071
SYNTHETIC PETROLEUM/REFINING

Application of COED process coal-derived liquids in a petroleum refinery, 7023
SYNTHOIL PROCESS

Synthical process converts coal into clean fuel oil (Hydrodesulfurization for converting coals into nonpolluting fuel oil with very low S and ash 6991 contents),

SYNTHOL PROCESS

MINUL FRULESS
Gasoline from coal via the Synthol process, 6745
Manufacture of synthetic gasoline nearing commercial
application in U. S. (U. S. modifications to Fischer—
Tropsch process), 6182
Temperature and space-velocity control in the Synthol
process (Catalytic conversion of H and CO to
hydrocarbons), 6396

TAKAHAX PROCESS

KAHAX PROCESS
Inhibiting the formation of sulfur-containing oxy salts in the Takahax process for desulfurization of hydrogen sulfide-containing gas (H sulfide absorbed in alkali solution and oxidized to S over naphthaquinone derivative catalyst in liquid phase), 2076
Takahax process (Removal of up to 99.9% of H sulfide from gas streams particularly those with low initial H sulfide concentration and/or high C dioxide/H sulfide ratios), 1951

ratios), 1951 TAR/CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Phenols crystallizable from lignite tar, 7054
TAR/CRACKING

TAR/CRACKING

Brown-coal fuel (Products from catalytic cracking of brown coal tar), 5713

Cracking and hydrogenating carbonaceous materials (300 to 500° and pressure up to 1000 atm; complex "ansolvo" acids as catalysts), 7036

Cracking producer tars and low-temperature tars from the Moscow coals (At 600°-1000°), 7049

Raising yield and calorific value of gas through systematic tar cracking, 7048

Synthetic liquid fuel and its importance for the Ural-Kuznetzkii basin, 5696

Use of emulsifying agent such as Na isopropylnaphthalenesulfonate to reduce surface tension in production of hydrocarbons, 5641

Vapor-phase cracking of primary tars from coal (At 325-650°), 7052

TAR/DESULFURIZATION

Catalytic desulfuration and hydrogenation of a primary

Catalytic desulfuration and hydrogenation of a primary tar fraction, 264

TAR/DISTILLATION

AR/DISTILLATION
Cracking bituminous material (Destructive distillation at 200 lb pressure and 850°F), 7068
Distillation of tar to give gasoline, phenols, and residue that is cracked to produce coke, crude oil, gas oil, and gases, 5703
Principles of the production and refining of synthetic liquid fuel (Distillation of crude peat tar and refining of oils obtained), 5748

```
TAR/EQUIPMENT
        Hydrogenation techniques at combined high temperatures
and pressures (Batch and continuous reactors), 2942
TAR/GASIFICATION
        Hydrogenation techniques at combined high temperatures
                and pressures (Batch and continuous reactors), 2942
TAR/HYDROGENATION
        Berginization of some coals and tars, 5658
       Catalyst for the hydrogenation of coal, tar, and mineral oil (Re or Re compounds), 5914
        Catalytic destructive hydrogenation of coals and tars in
                Germany with conversion almost entirely to low-boiling
                products, 2499
        Catalytic hydrogenation of coal, etc. (Use of halogen
               acid, nonmetallic halogen compounds, 2n, Fe, or Sn and their compounds as catalysts), 2508
        Catalytic desulfuration and hydrogenation of a primary
                tar fraction, 264
        Catalytic hydrogenation of phenolic oil in low-
                temperature tar. VII. Effect of catalysts upon the formation of lower phenois (Using FeCl<sub>2</sub>, CaCl<sub>2</sub>, SnCl<sub>2</sub>, SnCl<sub>2</sub> + Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>4</sub> + Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, WO<sub>3</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> as
                catalysts), 2606
     catalysts), 2606

Catalytic hydrogenation of low-temperature tar and its main constituents (Use of NIO, MoO<sub>3</sub>, ZnCl<sub>2</sub>, Cr(OH)<sub>3</sub>, and Al(OH)<sub>3</sub> as catalysts), 5666

Cracking and hydrogenating carbonaceous materials (300 to 500° and pressure up to 1000 atm; complex "ansolvo" acids as catalysts), 7036

Cracking and destructive hydrogenation of peat tar (NiO and Coll catalysts), 5650
               and CoO catalysts), 5659
        Destructive hydrogenation of materials such as brown
      Destructive hydrogenation of materials such as brown coal, tar, or oil residues (At about 500° and at least 20 atm pressure using ammonia as a catalyst), 2253

Destructive hydrogenation of materials such as brown coal, tar, or oil residues (At 300-700° and at least 20 atm pressure using nitrides of Cr, Mn, Si, Ti, or V as catalysts), 2254

Destructive hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials (Catalyst containing Re in colloidal form), 2220

Destructive hydrogenation (Coprecipitated Fe and Al oxides as catalysts), 2185
      oxides as catalysts), 2185

Destructive hydrogenation (400 to 700°, Al, Si, Cu-Fe, porous carbon, silica, hydrosilicates, alumina and mangnesia catalysts), 2249
        Destructive hydrogenation (Catalysts containing 3
               constituents: Zn or Mg oxide or Zn sulfide; oxides and sulfides of Ni and Co; oxides of V and metals of 6th
     sulfides of Ni and Co; Galdes of value motions group), 2250 Destructive hydrogenation of peat-producer tar (Comparison of MoS<sub>3</sub>, MoS<sub>3</sub> + Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + Ni + Cu, and MoO<sub>3</sub> + Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + Ni as catalysts for production of \frac{1}{100} + \frac{1}{100
     MoO<sub>3</sub> + Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + Ni as catalysts for production of quality gasoline at 420 to 480° and 200 to 250° atmospheres pressure), 2314

Developments in catalytic hydrogenation of tar and tar products and reduction of phenols, 2324

Development of an intermediate-scale plant for high-pressure hydrogenation of tar and tar distillates (MoS<sub>2</sub> catalyst: 200 atm and 500°), 2430

High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. XV. Some observations on the reaction mechanism (At 459 to 475°C and 80 to 100 atm using MoO<sub>3</sub> or MoO<sub>3</sub>--S catalyst), 2632

High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. (No. 2016)
      High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar (Use
              of molybdenum oxide catalyst; 4650, 100 atm initial
              pressure), 2444
      High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar
             (Catalysts: (NH<sub>a</sub>)<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>a</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>a</sub>, MoO<sub>3</sub>, and NH<sub>a</sub>
thiomolybdate; gasoline formation), 5755
     High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar. IX. Comparison of fractions from low-temperature tar (At 454° and 464° and 100 atm. pressure usin MoO<sub>3</sub> as
              catalyst), 2562
     High-pressure experimental plant (Liquid-phase treatment of low-temperature tars using Mo as catalyst), 2259
High-pressure hydrogenation of low-temperature tar (Production of gasoline, kerosene, and heavy oil), 2483
High-pressure hydrogenation of neutral and phenolic oil in low-temperature tan 2201
     in low-temperature tar, 2201
Hydrogenation of low-temperature tar products (Effects of
     vanadic acid, molybdic acid, molybdic sulfide as catalysts at 320 to 3600 and 100 atm pressure), 2235 Hydrogenation of peat tar (Using MoS<sub>3</sub> as catalyst for one fraction and MoS<sub>3</sub> + 2nCl<sub>2</sub> as catalyst for the second fraction 2366
              fraction), 2366
   fraction), 2366

Hydrogenation of middle oil fractionated from brown coal
low temperature distillation tar at 450 to 4700 and
under 200 atm pressure, 2188

Hydrogenation techniques at combined high temperatures
and pressures (Batch and continuous reactors), 2942

Hydrogenation of tar and of coal (Catalysts for coal, Sn,
7n, and Ph. compounds: catalysts for tar No.), 2283
   Hydrogenation of tar and of coal (Catalysts for coal, S. Zn, and Pb compounds; catalysts for tar Mo), 2293 Hydrogenating coal, tar, mineral oils, etc. (At high pressure in the presence of a contact mass containing oxides of Th, rare earths, U, Mn, or V, or carbonates of U, Mn, or V), 2294 Hydrogenation and cracking (Using CoS and MoS<sub>2</sub> as catalysts), 2276
                                                                                                                                                                     mass containing
```

```
Hydrogenation-cracking of tars. III. Effect of certain
     variables in a continuous plant (Effects of pressure, temperature, catalyst), 7080

Hydrogenation of coal, tar, and mineral oils (Equipment), 2868
      Hydrogenation of coal and of primary tars (Review of
     technology), 2318
Hydrogenation in the fuel and chemical industries, 2704
Hydrogenation of coal tar produced by low-temperature
carbonization (Hydrogenation at 450 to 4600 at 44 to
     carbonization (Hydrogenation at 450 to 460° at 44 to 220 atm using catalysts of ammonium, Zn, Mo, V, W, U, Cr, Mn, Co, and Au compounds), 2226
Investigations in the pressure hydrogenation of primary tar (High pressure effects on methane formation using (NH<sub>b</sub>)<sub>2</sub>MoJ<sub>a</sub> as catalyst), 3169
Motor fuel for peat tar. III. Characteristics of the product of hydrogenation (Comparison of liquid phase and vapor phase budgenessian) 2438
          and vapor phase hydrogenation), 2438
     and vapor phase hydrogenation), 2438

Motor fuel for peat tar. II. Destructive hydrogenation in the vapor phase (Hydrogenation at 520-540° and 200 atmusing catalysts of Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, MoS<sub>2</sub>, and ZnO), 2435

Pressure hydrogenation with iodine as catalyst, 2233

Pressure hydrogenation of coal, tar, mineral oil, or their distillation or reaction products (Use of Fecontaining hauvite, clay, or zenlite catalysts as
         containing bauxite, clay, or zeolite catalysts as effective as molybdena catalysts in hydrogenation to
    effective as molybdena catalysts in hydrogenation to form gasoline provided H<sub>2</sub>S is present to 1-12% of substrate), 2866
Progress in the hydrogenation of coal and tar (Use of WS<sub>2</sub> as catalyst), 2703
Recent progress in the hydrogenation of coal, lignite, tar products and other suitable materials for the manufacture of motor fuel and lubricating oils (Sichromal allows), 2320
         (Sichromal alloys), 2320
      Research on the improvement of catalysts for
         hydrogenation of tars and medium oils (Brief history of
          development of hydrogenaton catalysts; most of new
     catalysts are oxides), 2949
Review of some of the reactions involved in th
    Review of some of the reactions involved in the hydrogenation-cracking of tar, 2323
Some aspects of fuel research (Tin and zinc compounds as catalyst in hydrogenation of coal), 2238
Some studies of Dhio coals, shales, and oils
         (Possibilities of producing from coal, oil shales, and
          tar oils), 2710
     Some thermal and electrical aspects of the design of
converters for the hydrogenation process, 2442
Studies of the kinetics of hydrogenation reactions.
         Hydrogenation of cresol (Effects of temperature,
         pressure, residence time, gas-to-oil ratio, and cresol concentration in original product on process of high-pressure hydrogenation of tars and oils in presence of
 solid catalysts), 2944
TAR/PRODUCTION
     Chemical products of the commercial carbonization of gas
    coal, 173
Composition of tars obtained in the low-temperature carbonization of bituminous coal under gas pressure
         (NONE), 105
 TAR/REFINING
     Role played by the refining of primary tars in the commercial preparation of artificial liquid fuel
         (Increase in liquid products by preliminary acid treatment), 7058
 TAR/REMOVAL
    Dry purification of gas (Removal of \rm H_2S and tar droplets by passage through finely divided coke at 18 to 33°), 537
     Purification of gasolines from primary tars by ferric
         chloride, 407
     Purification of coke-oven gas (Removal of water, tar,
    naphthalene, and sulfur), 624
Purification of synthesis gas (Removal of organic S
         compounds using strongly alkaline Fe(OH), 1105
TAR/SPECIFIC HEAT
     Determination of the specific heat of tar and tar oils,
coke, and coal, 7403 TAR SANDS/GASIFICATION
    Carbonization and gasification of carbonaceous solids
(Carbonaceous materials carbonized in fluidized bed to
    remove part of volatiles), 168
Gasification of solid fossil fuels in a microwave
         discharge (Extent of gasification depended on C content
    of solid), 5210
Slurries of solid carboniferous fuels (Equipment), 5529
TAR SANDS/HYDROGENATION
    Conversion of fossil fuels to liquid fuels (Liquid fuels sufficient to satisfy current (1966) and future markets can be produced from USA extensive carbonaceous deposits), 6819

Hydrotreatment of fossil fuels (Patent), 7034
TAR SANDS/SEPARATION PROCESSES
    Oxidation of bitumen in relation to its recovery from
tar-sand formations, 7393
TAR SANDS/SYNTHETIC FUELS
Synthetic crude oil: is it feasible yet, 5596
TETRALIN/CHEMICAL REACTIONS
    Kinetics of conversion of tetralin during hydrogenation
```

of coal, 3107

TETRALIN/PRODUCTION Hydrogeneted coal ter products (Review with 126

references), 3033
THERMAL POWER PLANTS/FLUE GAS

On some possibilities to abate thermal power plant generated emissions (Use of cyclones multicyclones, electrostatic dust precipitators, or combinations of them), 1779

THERMONUCLEAR DEVICES

Energy: new directions and challenges (Power production forecasts), 5457
THERMONUCLEAR REACTORS

Assessing advanced methods of generation, 5403

THIOLS/OXIDATION

Removal of organic sulfur from town gas (Reduction of organic S to 10 grains/100 cu. ft. or less by oxidation of CS₂, COS, and thicls to SO₂; removal of SO₂ by scrubber), 839

Removing sulfur by the catalytic oxidation of the gases (Gases containing $\rm H_2S$, $\rm CH_3SH$, and COS oxidized with air or 0 to $\rm H_2O$, $\rm CO_2$, and $\rm SO_2$ over catalyst), 1211 THIOLS/REMOVAL

Adip process (For the substantial removal (to a few ppM) of hydrogen sulfide and the partial removal of

incidental COS, C dioxide, and mercaptans), 1959 Catalytic carrier for hydrodesulfurization (Use of alumina catalytic carriers), 1767

catalytic process for the removal of organic sulfur compounds from a gas stream (Two catalysts used in series: Fe oxide + 15-20% alkalies Na₂CO₃ followed by ZnO + 10% Fe₂O₃; 1st causes hydrogenation of S compounds, and 2nd absorbs resulting H₂S), 1507 Contact mass for removing organic sulfur compounds from cases or waters 855

gases or vapors, 855 Desulfurization of hydrocarbon gases (Natural gas treated with liquid hydrocarbon to remove thiols; liquid hydrocarbon treated with NaH to remove thiols), 81? Furification of fuel gases (Femoval of S compound, such

as CS₂, COS, thiols, thiophene, and H₂S, and by virtual elimination of CO), 1307
Reactions of organic sulfur compounds in town gas with

mechanically activated α-ferric oxide. I. Ethyl mercaptan (Above 350° total S in ethanethiol is converted to FeS in solid phase and gas is freed from

Regeneration of desulfurizing material for gases and generation of destitutizing material for gases and vapors (Material consists of compounds of general formula M_2O_3 X M^oO, in which M is metal that forms sesquinoxide, such as Fe, Mn, or Co, and M^o is alkaline earth metal or other metal of Group II, such as Mg, Zn,

of Cd). 1107

Removal of marcaptans from synthesis gas (Catalyst consisted of kieselguhr containing 20% (as metal) of oxide of Fe, Ni, Zo, Cu, Mn, Cd, Cr, Mo, V, Al, or Mg; thiols converted to H₂S and a small amount to sulfides), 1254

Removal of hydrocyanic acid and organic sulfur compounds from coke-oven gas (Gas purified by scrubbing with

ricm coke-over gas (cas purified by Scrubbing with solution containing As and hydroquinone or naphthoquinone), 2028

Removal of organic sulfur compounds from brown coal high-temperature (BHT-coke oven) gas by pressure-washing processes (Flow disgress of washing and analytical procedures; discussion of recycling and regeneration of

procedures; discussion of recycling and regeneration of wash liquids), 1346.

Removel of organic sulfur compounds from gas mixtures for synthasis. XII. Ramovel of ethyl mercaptan and ethyl sulfide from hydrogen, natural gas, and cracking gas (Ethyl mercaptan assily removable by Fe, Ni, Cu, Mn, Cr, Al, and Mg catalysts; diethyl sulfide removable by Cu and Ni catalysts), 686

Removal of organic sulfur from gas (Removal of compounds such as CS2, COS, and thiols in 6-stage process), 746

Removal of sulfur compounds from coke gas with sludge from production of potassium permanganate (Removal of COS, CS2, RSH, CaHaS, and its homologs by means of sludge obtained by anodic dissolution of carbonaceous ferromanganese in KOH), 1279

Removing sulfur compounds from gas (Desulfurization of

Removing sulfer compounds from gas (Desulfurization of

hydrocarbon gas), 696
Pemoving suffer compounds from gases and vapors (Use of activated C, SiO2 gel, or bog iron ore at about 800 to

remove CS₂, mercaptans, etc.), 632
Sulfinol process (Removal of acidic gas constituents such as H sulfide, C dioxide, and mercaptans from neutral, refinery, and synthesis gases), 1962
THIPHENE/CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Catelytic desulphurization of light distillate (Use of V oxide catelyst at ambient or lower pressure at 420°C to remove 93% of thiophene and 100% of C disulfide), 1302 Removal of sulfur from gases (Gases flow at 450-550° over elkeline earth oxides; hydroxides, or carbonates containing Ni or Co; aromatic S from thiophene changed to H2S), 1120 THIOPHENE/REMOVAL

Catalytic desulphurization of light distillate (Use of V oxide catalyst at ambient or lower pressure at 420°C to remove 93% of thiophene and 100% of C disulfide), 1302 Catalytic process for the removal of organic sulfur compounds from a gas stream (Two catalysts used in series: Fe oxide + 15-20% alkalies Na₂CO₃ followed by

Zn0 + 10% Fe₂O₃; 1st causes hydrogenation of S 1507 compounds, and 2nd absorbs resulting H_2S), 1507 Catalytic carrier for hydrodesulfurization (Use of alumina catalytic carriers), 1767

Contact mass for removing organic sulfur compounds from gases or vapors, 855

gases or vapors, 855
Purification of fuel gases (Removal of S compound, such as CS₂, COS, thiols, thiophene, and H₂S, and by virtual elimination of CO), 1307
Regeneration of desulfurizing material for gases and vapors (Material consists of compounds of general formula M₂O₃ X M'O, in which M is metal that forms sesquinoxide, such as Fe, Mn, or Co, and M' is alkaline earth metal or other metal of Group II, such as Mg, Zn, of Cd), 1107
Removal of sulfur from gases (Gases flow at 450-550° over alkaline earth oxides; hydroxides, or carbonates

alkaline earth oxides; hydroxides, or carbonates containing Ni or Co; aromatic S from thiophene changed

containing Ni or Lo; aromatic S from thiophene changed to H₂S), 1120

Removal of organic sulfur compounds from gas mixtures for synthesis. XI. Removal of carbon disulfide and thiophene from water gas and natural gas (Ni, Cu, and Sn catalysts for removal of CS₂; Fe, Ni, Cu, Mn, Cr, Al, and Mg catalysts for removal of thiophene), 685

Removal of hydrocyanic acid and organic sulfur compounds

from coke-oven gas (Gas purified by scrubbing with solution containing As and hydroquinone or

solution containing As and hydroquinone or naphthoquinone), 2028 Removal of organic sulfur compounds from brown coal high-temperature (BHT-coke oven) gas by pressure-washing processes (Flow disgrams of washing and analytical procedures; discussion of recycling and regeneration of wash liquids), 1346
Removal of thiophene from synthesis gas (Comparison of Ni

and Mo catalysts), 1250

and Mo catalysts), 1250
Removal of organic sulfur from coal gas (Coal gas containing 15-20% CO; S compounds onverted to H₂S over Nimox (Ni--Mo) enversion catalyst; H₂S removed by Luxnasse (a prepared Fe oxide)), 1569
Removal of organic sulfur-containing compounds from the ethylene fraction of coke-oven gas with the aid of poly(alkylbenzenes) (Removal of thiophene and carbon disulfide), 1544
Removal of sulfur compounds from gases (Most of H-S and

Removal of sulfur compounds from gases (Most of H₂S and organic S compounds (except thiophene) removed from gas by passage through Zn at 350-500° after passage through hot Fe or Mn oxide layer; ZnO regenerated by heating in oxidizing atmosphere at 700-900°), 1330
Removal of sulfur compounds from coke gas with sludge

Removal of sultur compounds from coke gas with sludge from production of potassium permanganate (Removal of CDS, CS2, RSH, C4H₈S, and its homologs by means of sludge obtained by anodic dissolution of carbonaceous ferromanganese in KOH), 1279

Report on the removal of sulfur compounds from town gas down to 10 grains per 100 cubic feet (Active C process for benzene extraction to remove thiophene and some

CS2; catalytic processs to remove CS2 and little of thiophene), 441

THYLOX PROCESS

Desulfurization of gas by the Thylox method. I (33 references to work in Czechoslovakia, Japan, and USSR), 1148

Development of the conversion of coal. III. Coal as a raw material for gaseous products (Review of 79 German papers on coal gas production, processing and uses (1926-1941)), 3364

Economics of dry and wet desulfurization of gas (Economic

advantage of dry process over Thylox (wet) process),

Operation of the Thylox process with coal gas containing hydrogen cyanide (Reaction of H₂S with thioarsenates), 911

Recovery of by-product nitrogen and sulfur in the cokeoven and gas industries, 235 Recovery of sulfur from coking gas (Description of the

Bahr, Petit, Seaboard, Girdler-Girbotol, Ferrox, and Thylox processes), 671 Removal of hydrogen sulfide from gas, 433

Removal of H₂S from town gas with particular reference to the Thylox process (Review), 651

Sodium thiosulfate recovery from coke-oven gas, 1121
Sulfur recovery from the gas from coal distillation, 274
Thylox process and its technical and scientific results
(For removal of H₂S from gases), 514
Thylox process for removing hydrogen sulfide from gas
(Complete summary of the Thylox process and cost of

operation), 538
Two-stage 'Thylox'' process for hydrogen sulfide

removal, 435
Waste gas desulfurization and environmental protection
(Discussion of several methods with 23 references),

THYLOX PROCESS/REVIEWS

Sulfur removal from coke-oven gas by the Thylox process

(Review), 1315 THYSSEN-GALOCSY PROCESS

operating and economic possibilities of using processes for the complete gasification of bituminous coal, 3644

Process and raw materials for complete gasification [of coal] and its importance in meeting further increased gas demands, 3353
Synthesis gas from coal (Lurgi pressure process; Wellman-Galusha process; Winkler process; Koppers process; Wintershall-Schmalfeldt process; Metallgesellschaft process; Pintsch process; Thyssen-Galocsy process;

underground gasification; 54 references), 3723

TIDAL POWER

Land, sea, and air. Survey of some auxiliary sources of energy for electricity generation (Includes geothermal heat, underground gasification, tidal power, wind power, and solar energy), 4018 TOLUENE/DESULFURIZATION

Desulfurization of aromatic hydrocarbons (S impurities removed from coal tar or fractions containing C_6H_6 , $C_6H_5CH_3$, and $C_{1.0}H_8$ in vapor phase by hydrogenation to H_2S in presence of catalyst), 1285

TOLUENE/PRODUCTION

American coal-hydrogenation plant (Pilot plant with simplified flow chart; capacity of 100 tons coal/day; plant operates at 450 to 550°C), 2913

Aromatic hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Using metals of Group VIII as catalysts for hydrogenation and oxides of metals of Group V or VI as

catalysts for aromatization), 6626
Dealkylation of tar oil in the presence of an alumina catalyst. Effects of pressure and temperature (Formation of benzene, toluene, xylene, and naphthalene by hydrodealkylation of methylnaphthalene fraction from tar oil in presence of Al oxide at 600 to 650°C and H pressure of 30 to 50 atm), 2948

Influence of the coking temperature on certain raw coke-gas chemical products (Increase of coking temperature from 1350-60 to 1370-80° affected products; yield of H sulfide, HCN, and ammonia increased with temperature),

Production of chemical raw materials from coal by the combination of high-pressure liquid-phase hydrogenation with hydro-dealkylation (Hydrodealkylation of neutral oil and high-boiling oil that are main products of liquid-phase hydrogenation of coal; Cr oxide--K oxide--Al oxide catalyst at 30 atm and 500 to 580°C; products include benzene, toluene, xylene, ethylbenzene, naphthalene, gaseous hydrocarbons), 3014

Production of coal chemicals by the combination of high pressure liquid phase hydrogenation with hydrodealkylation (Production of aromatic chemicals from coal by hydrogenaton and hydrodealkylation), 3013

TORBANITE

Development of torbanite in South Africa, 24 TOSCOAL PROCESS

Coal gasification. TOSCOAL process for low temperature coal pyrolysis (Shale or coal heated and conveyed uplift pipe by concurrent flow with hot flue gas from ball heater), 5332
Status of coal liquefaction technology (Comparison of

economics and feasibility of liquefaction processes),

Summary presentation: an overview of coal conversion technology, 52

TOSCOAL process coal liquefaction and char production (Description of techniques of process), 6992
TOSCOAL PROCESS/REVIEWS

Coal gasification (Review of coal gasification fundamentals including coal characteristics, coal processing, chemical reactions, and thermodynamics; low and high Btu gas production), 5481 (NP-20097)
TOWN GAS/CHEMICAL COMP

Mixtures of coal gas, propane-butane, and air (Mixture of 50% coal gas and 11-12% propane-butane mixture suitable for use as town gas), 5207

TOWN GAS/COMBUSTION HEAT

Town gas and hydrocarbons from sulfur-containing carbon with heating value of 4090 Kcal/m^3), 4145TOWN GAS/DESULFURIZATION

Absorption of hydrogen sulfide from household gas with iron-containing mixtures (Preparation of mixture by treating iron oxide by hydrate with Na₂CO₃, CaCO₃, and C), 1004

Catalytic desulfurization of town gas and of industrial gases by contact masses composed of mixed nonmetallic crystals similar in structure to the Raney phase (Characteristics of mixed nonmetallic crystals used for

(Characteristics of mixed nonmetallic crystals used for extraction of HT²S), 1191

Design of purifiers for the removal of hydrogen sulfide from town gas by iron oxide, 355

Desulfurization of town gas (Description of a dry box purification process), 929

Modern developments in dry-box purification [of town gas for removal of hydrogen sulfide], 598

Organic sulfur in [town] gas (Removal using Rectisol process), 1241

process), 1241

Purification of town gas (Activity of Fe-containing materials used in dry removal f H₂S from own gas raised

by treating material with gamma radiation; use of bog iron ore continuously irradiated with 700 mr./hr from cesium-137 source), 1357 Reactions of organic sulfur compounds in town gas with

mechanically activated a-ferric oxide. I. Ethyl mercaptan (Above 350° total S in ethanethicl is converted to FeS in solid phase and gas is freed from S), 1442

Reducing the sulfur content of town gas (Use of Cu thiomolybdates mounted on granular bauxite as catalyst; cost figures), 1017

Removal by active carbon of sulfur from waste gases obtained during production of town gas in the Lurgi generator (S removed in 2 absorbers connected in

generator (5 removed in 2 dosorbers connected in series), 1319 Removal of organic sulfur compounds from town gas, 1277 Removal of hydrogen sulfide from gases - documentation for 1965 (Review of absorption and scrubbing methods), 1457

Some overseas developments which may affect the future of the gas industry in Australia (Removal of $\rm H_2S$ with

 Fe_2O_3), 3727 Sulfur impurity in town gas, 1073 Sulfur removal. Report of the Institution of Gas Engineers' Committee of Inquiry (Removal of organic S compounds from town gas by the active carbon process, the oil-washing process, and the catalytic process), 625

Town gas (Gases containing CO, H, ad S, especially from gasification or degasification of brown coal, treated at 20-40 atm and 400-4200 with catalysts of Mo and $\mathrm{Al}_2\mathrm{O}_3$; CO₂ and S removed from product), 1265
Town gas free of hydrogen sulfide (By passage through a mixture of natural bog-iron ore and Fe oxide hydrate), 1060

1050

TOWN GAS/PRODUCTION

Annual review of fuels for 1972. Research on gasification of coal and hydrocarbon (Review with 90 references). 5393

Brown coals as raw material for town's gas and ''synthesis'' gas (Pintsch-Hillebrand process for production of gas suitable for Fischer--Tropsch

synthesis), 3245 Discussion of town-gas production from high-ash brown coal (Calculations on effects of coal ash on gasification results in Lurgi high pressure O gasification installation; economics; 36 references), 3995

Experimental carbonization of blends of Yallourn brown coal briquet and bituminous coking coal for town gas manufacture, 7108 is from brown coal. Morwell (Australia) project. II.

Morwell Project (For production of town gas from brown coal), 4280
s from brown coal. Morwell (Australia) project. I.

Lurgi gasification process and the Linde--Fraenki oxygen process, 4281

Gas industry and State self-sufficiency (Review of Australian coal resources), 3889
Gasification of solid fuels at elevated pressures (Low CO

gas can be produced by gasification of solid fuels with mixtures of 0 plus steam or 0, steam, and CO_2), 4927 Gasification of fuels. Pressure gasification of brown

coal for town gas production in Victoria, Australia, 4322

Gasification under pressure of Romanian lignites Gasification under pressure of Romanian lignites
(Literature survey covering manufacture of town gas
with special reference to gasification of coal under
pressure; 37 references), 4806

High-calorific-value, low-carbon monoxide gas (Town gas
manufactured by mixing coal distillation gas and gas
from hydrocarbons reacted with steam), 5017

High-pressure gasification of brown coal in Victoria
(Production of town gas from brown coal briquets by
Lurgi process; review), 3887

Manufacture of town gas by external-internal heating
fluidized carbonization, 4647

Manufacture of town gas from gasification gas and its

Manufacture of town gas from gasification gas and its economic aspect, 3359 New developments in the production of town gas (Four

systems of gas manufacture by carbonization plants are described), 4299
Pressure-gasification of solid fuels with oxygen, 3357

Production of town gas by low-temperature carbonization or gasification of fuels (Cracking tars from low-temperature carbonization or gasification of coals in

temperature carbonization or gasification of coals in vortex bed), 4968
Production of town gas with reduced CO content (Gas produced by coal carbonization; CO converted to CO₂ by steam and H o final content of 1% from about 12%), 4813
Production of town gas and synthesis gas by pressure gasification of bituminous coal (Thermodynamic conditions ad reaction kinetics for gasification of coal in a fixed bed at high pressure, and differences in process for gasification of coal dust at atm pressure and coal lumps under high pressure are pressure and coal lumps under high pressure are discussed), 4818
Research: basis of a national project (Gasification of brown coal by Lurgi process), 4066
Some overseas developments which may affect the future of

the gas industry in Australia (Removal of H₂S with

```
Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), 3727
Standard town gas from coke-oven gas (By addition of water gas over a Co catalyst), 4492

Town gas (Production from coal containing CO and H using a NiO-MgO catalyst), 4514

Town gas and hydrocarbons from sulfur-containing carbon
```

monoxide-hydrogen mixtures (Sulfides of Group VI, especially Mo, used as catalyst; product gas in CO₂ 12.8, CO 12.9; H 49.7, CH₄ 22.9; and N 1.7% by vol., with heating value of 4090 Kcal/m³), 4145
Town gas from brown coal (Research), 3885

Town gas from norcaking coal, 4644
Town gas production from coal by the Koppers-Totzek
process (Economics), 4856
TOWN GAS/PURIFICATION

Purification of town gas by iron oxide, 1022

TOWNSEND PROCESS

New two-way process sweetens gas and recovers sulfur; 1058

TUNGSTEN SULFIDES/CHEMICAL PREPARATION

Catalysts for destructive hydrogenation (Sulfides of Mo or W), 2450 TYCG PROCESS

Mathematical model for simulation of the dynamic behavior of the Tyco process for SG₂ and NG/sub x/ removal, 2009 Mathematical model for simulation of the dynamic behavior of the Tyco process for SG₂ and NG/sub x/ removal, 2007

U-GAS PROCESS

U-GAS PROCESS

IGT U-GAS (clean utility gas) process (Flowsheets for retrofit plant, separate new low-btu gas facility, and combined cycle; economic considerations), 5421

UHDE-PFIRRMANN PROJESS/REVIEWS

Consideration 1.1. (Pourior with 14

Coal [conversion to synthetic crude oil] (Review with 14 references), 6945
UNDERGROUND EXPLOSIONS/MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Instrumentation systems development for in situ processing (Energy sources), 5504 (SLA-73-919) UNITED KINGDOM/COAL

Report on coal research in Western Europe, 5398 (CONF-731027-3)

USA/CJAL DEPOSITS

Synthetic fuels industry based on Rocky Mountain coals, 6930

USA/COAL GASIFICATION

Coal gasification in the United States (Research on novel methods; 12 references), 5074 USA/COAL RESERVES

Trends in solid fuel research (Underground gasification overcomes high mining wages), 3569

USA/FOSSIL FUELS

Western states plan huge fossil fuel development, 5608 USSR/COAL GASIFICATION

Chemistry of the carbon-steam reaction, 5023 Production of illuminating gas from Gusinoozerskii coals,

Recovery of chemicals from underground coal gasification gas in a large-scale laboratory apparatus (Pilot-scale laboratory apparatus), 5035

Study of some regular parameters of underground coal gasification (One of most important parameters was influx of water to zone of gasification and regulation of influx was one of basic methods of control), 5049 Underground gasification of coal, 4997 USSR/ELECTRIC POWER

Removing sulfur dioxide from fuel gases at thermal generating plants for electric power. III. Effect of the nature and preliminary treatment of a reagent on the degree of purification (Removal of S dioxide using lime; to obtain high degree of purification, ground chalk or lime should be used), 1419

USSR/GASIFICATION Main chemical-technological problems in the use of solid fuels for power production (Review with proposals for future work; 15 referenes), 5024
USSR/THERMAL POWER PLANTS

SSR/THERMAL POWER PLANTS
Gesification of brown coals in a fluidized bed under pressure to obtain fuel gases for use in thermal power stations (Efficiency of gasification increased from 57.2-64% at low pressure to 70-72.8% at 20 atm), 5029
Removing sulfur dioxide from fuel gases at thermal generating plants for electric power. III. Effect of the nature and preliminary treatment of a reagent on the degree of purification (Removal of S dioxide using lime; to obtain high degree of purification, ground chalk or lime should be used), 1419

VANADIUM/REMOVAL

Removal of sulfur, vanadium, and alkalies from heating and combustion gases (Gases purified by reaction with basic compounds such as Call or MgD at 600-8000; catalysts such as Fe₂D₃ or V_2 D₅ used to oxidize SO₂ to SO₃), 1303

```
VAPORS/DESULFURIZATION
```

Contact mass for removing organic sulfur compounds from gases or vapors, 855 VAPORS/HYDROGENATION

Silica-alumina catalysts for high-pressure hydrogenation (Catalysts of silica-alumina-askanite activated by HF plus small amounts of oxides or sulfides of Cr, Mo, Ni, Fe, Zn, or W), 2952
VAPORS/PURIFICATION

Purification of gases and vapors and recovery of sulfur (Gases containing organic S compounds, gum formers, hydrocarbons, etc., are purified by passage through bed of preheated refractory solids), 1115

WASTES/GASIFICATION

Carbonization and gasification. Gasification of coal-mine refuse, 7436 Gasification of low-grade fuels (Use of washery refuse

and dump slurry from coal-washing plant), 3706 WATER/CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Analyses of ters, chars, gases, and water found in effluents from the Synthane process. Technical progress report, 5578 (PB-229218/3)
WATER/CHEMICAL REACTIONS

ATER/CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Catalysts for water-gas conversion. III. Changes of catalystic activity by adding alumina, magnesia, or silica (Effects of Al₂O₃, MgD, or SiO₂ added to Fe catalysts for reaction CO + H₂O yields CO₂ + 2H), 4089

Catalystic hydrogenation of coal with water recycle (Coal, H, and water react in presence of Co molybdate, SnS + methyl iodide, or Fe + ferrous sulfate and solvent, boiling 600-9500F at 700-7500F and 100-3500 psig), 3030

Dissimilar behavior of carbon monoxide plus water and of hydrogen in hydrogenation (CO-water mixture compared with H as agent for conversion of lignite, bituminous.

with H as agent for conversion of lignite, bituminous, and subbituminous coal to benzene-soluble oil), 6968 Hydrogenation of coal with carbon monoxide and water,

Interaction of water vapor with the carbon of solid fuels under pressure (At higher pressures, yield of gas from action of steam on hot C increases, but percent conversion of H₂D decreases), 7427
WATER/DESULFURIZATION

WATER/DESULFURIZATION

Catalytic process for the removal of organic sulfur compounds from a gas stream (Two catalysts used in series: Fe oxide + 15-20% alkalies Na₂CO₃ followed by ZnO + 10% Fe₂O₃; 1st causes hydrogenation of S compounds, and 2nd absorbs resulting H₂S), 1507

WATER/ELECTROLYSIS

Hydrogen - a clear field for unbandance (Particular Compounds)

Hydrogen — a clean fuel for urban areas (Production of hydrogen by gasification of coal and shale oil or by electrolysis of water), 3133

WATER/REMOVAL

Molecular sieve process (Dehydration and removal of C

Molecular sieve process (Dehydration and removal of C dioxide and S compounds from natural gas), 1953
Purification of fuel gases (Removal of H₂O, O₂, H₂S, SO₂, NH₃, HCN, NO, and organic compounds), 773
Purification and dehydration of gases (Removal of H₂S, CO₂, and H₂O from hydrocarbon gases using solutions of monoethanolamine and diethylene glycol), 767
Regenerator process for the separation of coke-oven gas (Coke-oven gas after removal of tar and ammonia, is cooled to eliminate impurities such as benzene, S compounds, carbon dioxide, water, nd methane), 1351 compounds, carbon dioxide, water, nd methane), 1351 Scrubbing of coal-distillation gas (Removal of

naphthalene, H₂S, H₂O, and benzene from coal distillation gas as high pressure), 990 Separating ammonia and hydrogen sulfide from coke-oven

gas (Removal as NH, HS), 562 WATER GAS

Progress review No. 10. Recent developments in gasification (Producer gas, water gas, oil gas, and O gasification developments), 3693
WATER GAS/CHEMICAL REACTIONS
Coal--keystone of chemical synthesis (Description of

separation of gas obtained from coal by adsorption, diffusion, and liquefaction, the hydrogenation of coal, and of reactions of blue water gas), 6140
Fundamental studies of water-gas reactions (Pressures up to 40 atms; temperatures to 16500), 6141
WATER GAS/DESULFURIZATION

Bacterial removal of hydrogen sulfide from water gas and

Bacterial removal of hydrogen sulfide from water gas and coal gas by peat and peat-oxide mixtures, 596
Benzine synthesis from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. L. Removal of organic sulfur compounds from water gas (Effectiveness of Luxmasse, Luxmasse + 10% NaOH, Luxmasse + Na₂CO₃ (2:1), ignited Fe₂O₃—Al₂O₃—diatomaceous earth—NaOH (1:1:2 with 10% NaOH), ignited Fe₂O₃—Al₂O₃—pumice—NaOH (1:1:2 with 10% NaOH), Luxmasse—diatomaceous earth—NaOH (7:3 with 30% NaOH), or ignited Fe₂O₃—bentonite (10% Fe)), 5889
Benzine synthesis from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. LI. Highly active sulfur-fixation agent which purifies

Highly active sulfur-fixation agent which purifies water gas to the highest degree at comparatively low temperatures such as 200-2500 (Effectiveness of

WATER GAS/DESULFURIZATION Luxmasse, Luxmasse + Ni hydroxide, Luxmasse + Ni hydroxide + NaOH, Luxmasse + Cu hydroxide, Luxmasse + Cu hydroxide + NaOH, and Luxmasse + CuO + NaOH in various combinations), 5891 Catalytic purification of gases (Removal of S by passage at 400 to 600° over a catalyst comprising Fe $_2$ O $_3$ (60-80%) and ZnO (40-20%)), 560 Catalytic desulfurization of gases (By conduction over activated residues from carbonization containing at least 12% Fe), 1041 Conversion of coke oven gas to a gas interchangeable with natural gas (Conversion of coke-oven--water gas mixture to gas equivalent to natural gas requires 2 steps), 1410 Desulfurizing reducing gases (Removal of H₂S from cokeoven gas, producer gas, water gas, and hydrocarbon gases; fluidized solid bed of Cu-SiO₂ gel used to remove H₂S by decomposition), 1331

Desulfurization of Winkler water gas with Koppers coke (Comparison of effectiveness of Koppers coke ith Lauta mass and activated carbon for removal of H2S), 1056 Desulfurization of gases (Removal of $\rm H_2S$ from water gas by mixing with 0 and $\rm NH_3$ and passage through active C absorbers), 787 Desulfurizing agent (Al-containing clays), 784
Fischer-Tropsch synthesis in a tubular reactor with an 18.1 liter catalyst bed. I. Reactor with a constant temperature well (Catalyst of Fe₃O₄, 93.25, Al₂O₃ 3, CaO 1, MgO 1, WO₃ 1, CuCl 0.25, and K_2O 0.5 part by wt.), 6763 Gas purification (Flowing gas treated with sodium thioarsenate solution), 250 Gas Research Board. Report of the Director for the year 1949, 3697 H_2S extraction from coal-water gas mixtures with Koppers coke, 1070 Hethane (Removal of organic sulfur compounds using hydrated oxide of Fe; removal of H_2S using ZnO; production of methane using Ni catalyst promoted by Al), 3390 Organic sulfur removal process (Desulfurization of water gas; MgSO_u--ZrO catalyst; operating costs), 682
Purification of water gas with solutions of ethanolamines (Pilot plant studies on removal of CO2 and H2S by absorption in solutions of triethanolamine), 1240 Purification and methane formation from gas mixtures containing oxides of carbon and hydrogen (Combined desulfurization and methane formation on fluidized Ni catalyst), 1040

Purification of water gas from hydrogen sulfide (Use of bog iron ore; effects of thickness of absorption layer, speed of gas, wetting of mass by an aqueous solution of NH₈OH, presence of NH₈Cl, (NH₈)₂CO₃, CaO, KOH, NH₈OH, and Na₂CO₃; purification by activated C is effective), thiophene from water gas and natural gas (Ni, Cu, as Sn catalysts for removal of CS_2 ; Fe, Ni, Cu, Mn, Cr Al, and Mg catalysts for removal of thiophene), 685

Removal of organic sulfur compounds from gas mixtures for synthesis. XI. Removal of carbon disulfide and

Removal of organic sulfur compounds in water gas by means of yellow other, 618

Removal of hydrogen sulfide from gas (Thylox process),

433

Removing hydrogen sulfide from coal gas or water gas (Use of iron oxide), 289

Removing organic sulfur compounds from water gas, 923 Sulfur-free water gas (Reducing organic S compounds in water gas), 822
The Franz Fischer method for synthetic gasoline

manufacture in Germany (Methods for removal of S from water gas and catalysts that give yields up to 70 percent of theoretical), 5747
WATER GAS/HYDROGENATION

Synthetic hydrocarbons from water gas (Using Ni--Th, Ni--Th--Hg, and Ni--Mg catalysts), 5720 Synthetic fuels, 3150 WATER GAS/METHANATION

Manufacture of city gas from water gas (Catalytic conversion using Ni catalyst), 3216
WATER GAS/PRODUCTION

Action of inorganic polycatalysts in the water-gas process (Oxides of Cu, Ni, Co, Fe, U, and Mn or alkali carbonates), 3286

Apparatus for the continuous production of water gas, 3891

Behavior of activated bituminous coal and low-temperature coke in low-temperature carbonization and gasification

in a current of steam, 101
Burning of anthracite plates for the purpose of studying production of water gas (Use of oxygen-enriched air and steam; gas produced has heat value of 2460 cal/m³), 3224

Carbon monoxide and hydrogen for synthesizing hydrocarbons, 5812

Catalyst for conversion of carbon monoxide to water gas (Preparation of catalyst containing Fe₂O₃, Cr₂O₃,

(reparation of catalysis containing reguly, Cr₂U₃, K₂CO₃, and CaCO₃), 6595
Catalysts for water gas reaction consisting of Fe compound, an activating alkali metal compound, and H₂O eliminating binder, 3231
Coal carbonization and gasification (Production of coal

Coal carbonization and gasification (Production of coal gas and water gas), 135
Coal gasification (Water gas with increased H content produced continuously forming gas permeable bed of coal and spent coal particles; it is permeated with Occontaining gas preheated to 1000-18000F to raise temperature in bed to 2200-25000F, cause crbonization and yield flue gas), 7027
Coal gasification (Production of water gas with enhanced hydrogen content), 5576
Complete gasification (Mathod for reduction of steam

Complete gasification (Method for reduction of steam consumption during gasification), 4311
Continuous process for generating water gas (Production from nonreactive coal by internal heating with steam-oxygen mixture), 3393

Cracking of hydrocarbons combined with gasification of coal (Combustion of coal furnishes heat for cracking of hydrocarbons), 7110

Developments in gas-production practice (Review), 3711 Developments and trends in water-gas operation, 3638 Development of the synthesis of hydrocarbons from water

Development of the synthesis of hydrocaroons from agas, 7362

Electrically heated gas generator (NONE), 3275

Gas-forming reaction in a gas generator not under equilibrium conditions, 3293

Gas from bituminous fuel (Continuous gasification of bituminous fuel with steam and 0), 3271

Gas manufacture. I. Process survey (Growth and development of British gas industry 1955-65 and major coal-based gas-production processes (Lurgi, carbonization, and water gas) are reviewed), 4947 carbonization, and water gas) are reviewed), 4947

Gas Research Board. Report of the Director for the year 1949, 3697
Gaseous fuels, with special reference to carbureted watergas. I. General review. II. Manufacture of carbureted watergas, 3480
Gasification of low volatile fuels, 3413

Gasification of low volatile fuels, 3413
Gasification of coal in producers and water-gas
generators (8 references), 4073
Gasification of lignites in a fluidized bed under
pressure using air-water blowing (Use of air-water
mixture instead of steam to produce water gas), 5266
Gasification of coal fines, 4021
Gasification (Production of water gas using finely

divided, solid, carbonaceous particles and finely divided BaO at 843-11770), 4146
Gasification (Production of water gas using finely

Gasification (Production of water gas using finely divided, solid, carbonaceous particles and finely divided SrD at 843-1149°), 4147
Gasification of carbonaceous solids (Production of water gas from carbonaceous fuel and CaD with steam at 777-982°), 4148
Gasification of the Donets anthracites to produce water gas and mixed gas (Calorific value of water gas of 2700 to 2455 cal/m³; mixed gas has calorific value of 1262 to 1185 cal/m³), 3261
Gasification of powdered anthracite in a stream of

Gasification of powdered anthracite in a stream of superheated steam (Greatest effect obtained by combining production of water gas with subsequent calcination of nongasified residue in furnaces), 4629

Gasification of fuels in gas works with special consideration of the continuous production of water gas

consideration of the continuous production of water ga (Review with 15 references), 3375 Gasification methods (26 references), 3409 Gasification of finely pulverized, high-ash coal (Production of water gas), 3816 Gasification of lignite and subbituminous coal (Details of design, construction, and operation of 2 pilot plants for gasification of low rank fuels), 3512 Gasification by the moving-burden technique (Review of German processes for production of water gas from low-

German processes for production of water gas from low-

rank coals), 3829
Gasifying fuels (Manufacture of 1 million cu. ft./day of water gas), 3909
Generation of water gas from brown coal in the Pintsch-

Hillebrand generator of the Hamburg Gas Works. II. (290 BTU/ft3 gas), 3214

Hydrocarbon production from carbon monoxide and steam

Hydrocarbon production from carbon monoxide and steam over cobalt catalysts (Mixture of CO and H₂O passed over Co-ThO₂-MgO--kieselguhr catalyst), 6735
Improvemments in the production of water gas (52% H and 40% CO by volume), 3624
Improving the oil results in a water-gas machine (Operation of carbureted water-gas plant), 5803
Innovations in the field of gas production in 1937, 3290
Innovations in the field of gas production in 1936. (Preparation of water-, hydrocarbon-, carbureted water-, producer-, and mixed gases), 3258
Investigations of the interaction processes between water

, producer, and mixed games), 2200
Investigations of the interaction processes between water vapor and carbonaceous fuels (Production of H₂D gas from semicoked coals), 4439
Large-scale water-gas production for chemical syntheses.
V. Various processes including gas conversion, 3370

```
Making coal, water, and carbureted water gas
simultaneously (Temperature and pressure effects on
              ylelds), 3223
      Manufacture of water gas from coal (Review of possibilities of using coal in water-gas sets), 4187 Manufacture of water gas from anthracite (Effects of temperature and heating rate on amount of fines), 4233
      temperature and heating rate on amount of fines), 4233 New developments and present practices in water-gas manufacture (Review), 3471
Fressure gas producer and its application in city-gas manufacture (Water gas production at 600° and 18 atmospheres pressure without catalysts and purification by pressure scrubbing), 3211
Processes for the gasification of solid fuels (Review of 180 processes), 4118
Freducing a carbon monoxide and hydrogen gas mixture from
       Producing a carbon monoxide and hydrogen gas mixture from carbonaceous materials. Apparatus for gasifying carbonaceous solids (Fluidized bed process), 3747
      Production of high-hydrogen water gas from younger coal cokes (Evaluation of Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>—CuO and MgO-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>—K<sub>2</sub>Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> as catalysts), 2393
Production of water gas in fluidized beds (Pilot-scale test of gasification rate at 800 to 950°), 4094
Production of water gas from semicoke (Subsequent use in Firethern Transfer curtages), 3264
      Fischer—Tropsch synthesis), 3264
Reactions in water gas and synthesis generation and their presentation in the Terbeck diagram, 3878
Status of gas-generating technology in the USSR (Detailed scale drawings of design of new water-gas generators),
               4814
      4814
Study of batch manufacturing of water gas (Effects of rate of steam flow on gas output), 4231
Theoretical and experimental studies on fluidized gasification of solid fuels (System operates below fusion point of mineral matter in coal), 5082
Thermodynamics of gasification of coal with oxygen and steam. Charts for material and enthalpy balance calculations (Examples of use of charts), 3838
Total gasification of coal dust (Koppers process for making water cas), 4055
       making water cas), 4055
Underground gasification of fuels. Mechanism of the
reaction of carbon with water vapor (Studies on water
               gas reaction), 4758
       Water gas (Produced by simultaneous carbonization and gasification of coal in fluidized condition at 900-
                9500), 4257
       Water gas (Dried raw coal reacts with water vapor), 3788
Water-gas reaction, 3288
Water gas (Molten coal ash provides necessary heat for
coal gasification), 5568
Water-gas from coal dust (Review), 3870
        Water-gas dasification by steaming vertical-chamber cvens, 3404
        Water gas (Reaction at 1000-1650°F and 200-800 psia),
              4964
       Water-gas generation (Reaction of steam and solid, liquid, or gaseous fuel in a shaft generator surrounded
        by a solt melt bath to generate H and CO), 3273
Water-gas plant (Production of 2:1 ratio of H and CO by
passing coal distillation gas and steam through hot bed
of water gas generator), 3274
Water gas, 3913
        Water gas, 6432
Water gas (Mixture of CO and H produced in 3-stage
        process; passage of steam through finely divided, solid, carbonaceous materials), 3676 water gas (Modifications to process), 4594
        Water-gas manufacture with steam and oxygen (Review),
               3455
        Water gas (Production from bituminous fuels), 3269
        Water gas (Production from bituminous fuels), 3298
Water gas (Superheated steam mixed with 02), 3298
Water-gas equilibrium and its relation to practical
gasification processes, 3717
Water gas from gasification of solid suspension of fuel
(Nonbituminous coal), 4336
Water gas from low-temperature coke, 4034
        Water gas shift equilibrium in the gasification of lignite with steem, 3858 Water gas (Production in gas producer with fixed fuel column and grate with mechanical slag remover), 4340 Water gas (Production from powdered fuels; steam used as
 gasifying agent), 4342
Water-gas generation in large horizontal chamber ovens
(Steaming of coke), 3830
Water gas from coal, 4174
Water-gas producers (Survey), 4458
WATER GAS/FURIFICATION
WATER GAS/FURIFICATION

Ges purification (Removal of acidic constituents and sulfur using Ne compounds and As compounds), 341 improved dry purification of coke water gas (Removal of water, H<sub>2</sub>S, and SO<sub>2</sub>), 798

Purification of water gas with solutions of ethanolamines (Pilot plant studies on removal of CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>S by absorption in solutions of triethanolamine), 1240

Separation of H<sub>2</sub>S, CO<sub>2</sub>, and HCN from water gas, etc. by washing with salts of strong bases and sulfonic or carboxylic scids, 361

WATER VAPOR/REMOVAL

Hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Removal of water vapor using CaCO<sub>2</sub>), 2843
```

using CzCl₂), 2843 Improved dry purification of coke water gas (Removal of

WINKLER PROCESS 741 water, H₂S, and SO₂), 798
Purification of fuel gases (Washing with organic polar solvent such as methanol or acetone at -30°), 1293
Removing moisture and acid gases from natural gas, etc.
(By contact with an absorbent composed of a liquid polyhydric alcohol, an aliphatic amine, and water), 529 WAXES/PRODUCTION AXES/PRODUCTION
American Fischer—Tropsch plant (Use of jiggling-catalyst
bed in production of liquid fuels), 6541
Carbonization of coal in rectangular gas-combustion
retort for the production of small blast-furnace coke,
liquid fuels, and gas (Yield as high as 90%), 152
Fischer—Tropsch synthesis in its significance for the
wax consuming industries (Review), 6672
Hydrogenation of carbon monoxide (Reaction carried out in
several steps with Fe catalysts; use of H-rich gas;
yield is 42% hard wax, 18% paraffins, 17% oil, and 23%
gasolime), 2867 gasoline), 2867 Hydrogenation of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide on supported ruthenium catalysts at moderate pressures supported ruthenlum catalysts at moderate pressures (Molecular weight of product decreases sharply with increasing H/CO ratio of feed gas), 6815
Preparation of solid hydrocarbons (Increasing yield of waxes in Fischer-Tropsch synthesis; Co-ThO₂ Kieselguhr catalyst), 6409
Solvent extraction of South Arcot lignite (Solvent extraction using benzene, xylene, tetralin, Cl₂C = CCl₂, C₆H₆Cl, C₅H₈N, and C₅H₅GH,—C₆H₆), 7312 Working up of the primary products of Fischer—Tropsch synthesis (With Fe catalyst, high content of olefins obtained as primary products), 6702 WAXES/REMOVAL Removal of wax from hydrocarbon synthesis catalyst (Regeneration of Fe catalyst), 6510
WELLMAN-GALUSHA PROCESS
Synthesis gas from coal (Lurgi pressure process; Wellman-Galusha process; Winkler process; Koppers process; Wintershall-Schmalfeldt process; Metallgesellschaft process; Pintsch process; Thysen-Galocsy process; underground gasification; 54 references), 3723 WELLMAN-LORD PROCESS Boilers for urban heating, and flue gas desulfurization, Commercial experience with an SO₂ recovery process, 1746 Critical evaluation of processes for the removal of SO₂ from power plant stack gas (Lime slurry scrubbing and Wellman—Lord process are almost ready for commercial application; other processes have problems or are not well enough developed), 1939
Planning and operation of Wellman-Lord desulfurization process (Uses sodium sulfite or potassium sulfite as absorbents), 2008
Projected utilization of stack gas cleaning systems by steam-electric plants. (Final report) (Discussion of seven desulfurization methods), 1974 (PB-221356)
Successful reduction of SO₂ to sulfur on large scale and the application of this method to emission from power the application of this method to emission from power plants, 2022
Wellman-Lord type stack gas desulfurization process (Basic mechanisms and performance), 1721
Wellman-Lord SU₂ recovery process, 193
WELLMAN-LORD PROCESS/DESULFURIZATION
Flue gas desulfurization by Wellman-Lord process (Use of caustic soda wash to absorb S dioxide; process takes advantage of difference in solubilities of Na sulfite and NaH sulfite), 1657
WELLMAN-LORD PROCESS/ECONOMICS
Desulfurization engineering of waste gas (Unly a few of Desulfurization engineering of waste gas (Unly a few of the stack gas desulfurization processes are practical and an meet technical and economic standards), 1636 WESTVACO PROCESS Take sulphur out of waste gases (Description of Westvaco process using activated carbon for SU₂ removal), 1780 WIND POWER Land, sea, and air. Survey of some auxiliary sources of energy for electricity generation (Includes geothermal heat, underground gasification, tidal power, wind power, and solar energy), 4018 power, and solar energy), 4018 WINKLER PROCESS INKLER PRUCESS
Application of the Fischer-Tropsch process at the
Lutzkendorf plants of the Wintershall Company
(Comparison of merits and disadvantages of SchmalfeldtWintershall and Winkler processes for gasification of
lignite to obtain gas suitable for Fischer-Tropsch
process), 6160 Clean energy from coal (Winkler gasification process for production of low Btu gas), 5592
Continuous gasification of a brown-coal semicoke in fluidized bed by a blend of oxygen and steam (Reaction kinetics), 4712 kinetics), 4712
Gasification of solid fuels (Gasification of low temperature lignite coke with 0 and steam), 4587
Gasification of solid fuels in Germany by the Lurgi, Winkler, and Leuna slagging-type gas-producer processes (Use of 0 as gas-making fluid), 3535
New developments in the Winkler gasification process (Review with 25 references, and discussion), 4475
Operating and economic possibilities of using processes

for the complete gasification of bituminous coal, 3644 Dxygen gasification processes in Germany, 3477 Oxygen in the production of hydrogen synthesis gas (58 references, description of Koppers, Winker, Lurgi, Thyssen--Galocsy and Leuna processes), 3581 Present status and future possibilities in gasification processes, 3497 processes, 3497
SNG process description: Davy Powergas, Inc. Winkler process for low-Btu fuel gas, 5605 Some applications of fluidized-bed technique. I (Application to Winkler method of brown-coal gasification), 3650 Synthesis gas from coal (Lurgi pressure process; Wellman-Galusha process; Winkler process; Koppers process; Wintershall-Schmalfeldt process; Metallgesellschaft process; Pintsch process; Thyssen-Galocsy process; underground gasification; 54 references), 3723
Synthetic gas production by oxygen-steam gasification (Applications to the Winkler producer and the Lurgi process), 3314
Total gasification of powdered coal (Production of fuel gas and synthesis gas), 4101 Water gas and large-scale syntheses (Review; Bubiag-Didier and Winkler processes), 3436 Winkler process for the production of low-Btu gas from coal (Review with no references), 5353 WINKLER PROCESS/EQUIPMENT Coal gasification in the Winkler gasifier, 4836 W-L SULFUR DIOXIDE RECOVERY PROCESS Application of the Wellman--Lord SG2 recovery process to Application of the wellman-Lord Su₂ recovery process to stack gas desulfurization (Based on sodium sulfite/bisulfite cycle), 1870

Davy Powergas applies flue-gas desulphurization to power units (Cost estimates of Wellman-Lord SO₂ recovery process), 2044 Davy Powergas applies flue-gas desulphurization to power units (Wellman-Lord SO₂ recovery process), 2039
Recent experience of the Wellman-Lord SO₂ recovery
process (For removal of SO₂ from flue gases), 2092
SC₂-abatement system builds on success (Combined use of
Wellman-Lord and Claus processes on flue gas), 1803 Successful reduction of sulphur dioxide to sulfur on a large scale and the application of this process to emissions from power stations (SO_2 is reduced with natural gas to elemental sulfur and $\rm H_2S$ to be used with W-L-SO_2-removal process), 2019 W-L SO2 recovery process (Desulfurization of waste gas stream), 7387
Wellman--Lord process - applications in fuels industry (Removal of SO_2 from stack gases), 1640 WGOD/HYDROGENATION Destructive hydrogenation of coal, etc. (Treatment of coal, wood, cil shale or other solid carbonaceous material with stream of H at 450° and 200 atm), 2406

Х

XYLENES/PRODUCTION

Dealkylation of tar oil in the presence of an alumina

catalyst. Effects of pressure and temperature (formation of benzene, toluene, xylene, and naphthalene by hydrodealkylation of methylnaphthalene fraction from oil in presence of Al oxide at 600 to 650°C and H

pressure of 30 to 50 atm), 2948
Production of chemical raw materials from coal by the combination of chemical raw materials from coal by the combination of high-pressure liquid-phase hydrogenation with hydro-dealkylation (Hydrodealkylation of neutral oil and high-boiling oil that are main products of liquid-phase hydrogenation of coal; Cr oxide--K oxide--Al oxide catalyst at 30 atm and 500 to 580°C; products include benzene, toluene, xylene, ethylbenzene, naphthalene, gaseous hydrocarbons), 3014 Production of coal chemicals by the combination of high

pressure liquid phase hydrogenation with hydrodealkylation (Production of aromatic chemicals from coal by hydrogenaton and hydrodealkylation), 3013 XYLENOLS/PRODUCTION

Production of coal chemicals by the combination of high pressure liquid phase hydrogenation with hydrodealkylation (Production of aromatic chemicals from coal by hydrogenaton and hydrodealkylation), 3013

ZHURAVLEV PROCESS

Economic basis for underground gasification of coal by the Zhuravlev method (Heat value of gas in 1420 cal/m³ and yield of dry gas is 2m³/kg of coal), 3203 ZINC CHLORIDES/CATALYSTS

Hydrocracking of Montana coals through the use of massive quantities of molten salt catalysts, 7175
Influence of mineral constituents, particularly iron oxide, on the hydrogenation of solid fuels, 2178
ZINC QXIDES/CATALYSTS

Catalyst for use in destructive hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials (Use of Mg salt along with molybdic acid or ZnO), $2194\,$

ZINC OXIDES/OXIDATION Reactivating zinc oxide after use in gas purification (Oxidation at 600 to 900°C), 3367

ZINC OXIDES/REGENERATION

Removal of sulfur compounds from gases (Most of $\rm H_2S$ and organic S compounds (except thiophene) removed from gas by passage through Zn at 350-500° after passage through hot Fe or Mn oxide layer; ZnO regenerated by heating in oxidizing atmosphere at 700-9000), 1330 ZIRCONIUM OXIDES/CHEMICAL PREPARATION

Process for the extraction of sulfur oxides from gases (Use of Zr oxide as absorbent), 1704

ZONES/MOTION

Underground gasification of fuels. Motion of the gasification zone as a function of fuel moisture in underground gasification (Decrease in moisture in from 30 to 9% caused rate of advance of gasification zone of 15-fold), 4763

Underground gasification of fuels. Effect of the concentration of oxygen in the blast on the rate of motion of the gasification zone in underground gasification (Rise in concentration of D in blast increases rate of motion in gasificaton zone), 4762

REPORT NUMBER INDEX

Numbers assigned to reports, conference papers and proceedings, translations, and patents are included in this index. Each item is listed by report number; this is followed by the citation number and a hief notation regarding public availability. The Index entries show which reports have been published in open-literature journals (journal citation), and which reports can be purchased (source and price). Whenever a report is identified by more than one number, the availability is given under

and pines), wherever a report is scenarion by more than one manner, the avalation is given under the primary number, and a cross reference is given under the secondary report number. The report number codes apply to USAEC reports unless designated otherwise. Non-USAEC reports are identified by parenthetical notes after the report codes; e.g., non-AEC), (UK), (Canada), (France). The note (Misc.) identifies the codes used for both USAEC and non-USAEC Reports. Patents are listed under the heading "PATENTS"; the country of origin and availability are included in parentheses.

Abbreviations Used in Availability Column

AEC reports so designated are maintained in the organizations listed on the Inside back cover. Prior to July 1, 1965, reports were deposited either in printed copy form or in microform. After that time, all reports have been in the form of mkronegativės.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, GPO (or SOD) Washington, D. C. 20402.

For sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U. S. Department NTIS of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22151. Microfiche copy of each separately (Formerly CESTI)

bound document can be purchased for \$1.45.
Reports issued by organizations outside the United States will be sold by NTIS only to purchasers within the United States.

Report No. NUMERICAL-	Citation No.	Availability
18-4	5583	See CDM-73-50835-07
ADL-C- 7367-1	5297	See PB-209 274
AED-CONF-	(F.R. Ger pa 5 2 29	ny)
71-100-18	5229	Dep. NTIS (US Sales Only)
ANL/ES-CEN-		CFSTI
1001 1004	1455 1544	NTIS
AP-	(Non-AEC)	
109	1833	See PB-214 750/2
APTD-	(Non-AFC)	See PB-210 373 See PB-204 863 See PB-210354 See PB-210 673 See PB-210 675 See PB-210 675 See PB-210 675 See PB-210 246 See PB-210 840 See PB-210 840 See PB-211 494 See PB-211 494 See PB-213 152/2 See PB-213 3152/2 See PB-213 318 See PB-213 38 See PB-210 849 See PB-21191-T See PB-221356
844	1535	See PB-210 373
845	1587	See PB-204 863
0967	1577	See PB-210354
1070	1606	See PB-209 023
1082	1597	See PB-210 673
1083	1595	See PB-210 074
1084 1103	2368 7230	See PB-210 0/3
1116	1617	See PB-210 246
1157	5241	See PB-210 640
1160	1713	See PB-210 821
1165	5243	See PB-211 494
1166	1612	See PB-212 960/9
1167-3	. 1614	See PB-213 152/2
1170 1175	E132	See DR-211 338
1365	1665	See PB-210949
1479	1216	See PB-221191-T
1555	1777	See PB-222 746/0
1569	1974	See PB-221356
BCR-L-		
339	1473	CFSTI, \$3.00 CFSTI, \$3.00
362 404	1512 1583	CFSTI. \$3.00 NTIS, \$3.00
404	1999	MII3, \$3.00
BM-IC-	(Misc.)	cno.
8193 8478	4891 5144	GDD. el.25. NTTS
8526	13	50D, \$1.25; NTIS See PB-204 139
8526	14	
8543	6985	See PB-211 826
8551	45	See PB-211 456
8612 8612	17 5488	See PB-224 399/6
		250 45 221 222.2
BH-OFR- 30-73	5311	See PB-220 328/9
BM-RI-	(Misc.) 5097	CFSTI, \$6.00
7209 7322		•
7328	7160	CFSTI. \$6.00
7400	179	CFSTI, \$3.00
7408	5176	CFSTI, \$6.00 CFSTI, \$3.00 CFSTI, \$3.00
74.00	5177	

5177

7408 7408

```
Report No.
7440
                     Citation No.
                                          Availability
                                          NTIS, $3.00
NTIS, $3.00
See P8-204 132
See P8-209 008
See P8-210 949
                                1532
1586
   7518
    7561
                                180
   7608
                                1653
   7633
                                1728
                                           See PB-210 985
See PB-221 627/3
   7644
7732
                                1978
                                           See P8-224 571/0
   7822
                                 2037
   7630
                                2069
                                           See PB-226 249/1
BM-TPR-
                         (Non-AEC)
                                           See PB-208 015
See PB-229218/3
                                1698
5578
   51
76
BMI -
                                7011
                                           Dep. NTIS, $3.75
   18258
 CCERI~
                         (Non-AEC)
                                           See PB-229101/1
    104
    105
                                 5323
                                           See PB-228857/9
                         (Non-AEC)
                                           NTIS, $20.00,, $1.45 (MF)
GPD, $33.00, NTIS, $1.45 (MF)
GPD, $0.20; NTIS
   73-11804/4
73-50835-07
                                2068
                                 5583
    7150235
                                 1578
 CONF-
    393-8
                                 4886
 CONF-710901-
                         (4. International conference on the
                         peaceful uses of atomic energy, Geneva,
Switzerland, 6-16 Sep 1971)
5229 See AED-CONF-71-100-18
    522
                         (Symposium on clean fuels from coal,
Chicago, Illinois, USA, 10-14 Sep 1973)
5422 Chicago: Institute of Gas
Technology (1973). $40.00
 CONF-7309113-
 CONF-731027-
                         (International coal research conference,
                         Washington, District of Columbia, USA, 16-
17 Oct 1973)
                                 5339
                                 5397
                                 5398
    3
                                 5399
                         (Tri-state fossil fuels energy conference,
Denver, Colorado, USA, 31 Jan-1 Feb 1974)
S588 See UCRL-75494
 CONF-740118-
    1
                         (2. AEC environmental protection
conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA,
16-19 Apr 1974)
2104 Dep. NTIS, $4.25
 CONF-740406-
    1
 DHB-
                         ( Non-AEC )
1597
    See PB-210 673
                                            See PB-210 674
See PB-210 675
    060971-Vol-2
                                 1595
    060971-Vol-3
                                 1598
 E1S-AA-
72-5175+F
                         (Non-AEC)
5310
                                            NTIS, $4.85., $0.95 (MF)
                         (Non-AEC)
 EIS-AL-
                                 1905
                                            NTIS, $8.25,, $0.95 (MF)
    73-0101
                         (Non-AEC)
 EIS-WV-
    72-5134-D
73-0270
                                            NTIS, $4.50
NTIS, $10.75,, $0.95 (MF)
                                 7004
 ELR-
                         (Non-AEC)
1905
                                            See EIS-AL-73-0101
    101
                                            See EIS-WV-73-0270
See PB-200 800
See EIS-WV-72-5134-D
    0270
    1980
                                 5287
                                 6986
    5134
                         (France)
1584
 PW-
                                            Massachusetts; Mitre Corp. (Apr
                                            1971).
National Coal Association,
    121
                                 15
                                            $10.00
GPO, $2.50
    286
                                 1487
    294
                                            See PB-196631
See PB-196634
    410
                                 1482
    411
```

EN	********	744	6086	Citation No. 1715	See PB-211505
Report No.		Availability	6086	1718	See PB-211 505
501 765	3021 5244	See PB-177068 Washington, DC; US Senate,	MWKLG-RED- 72-1274	1793	See PB-213421
		Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (18 Nov	N69-		
876	5292	1971). Chicago, IL; Inst. of Gas	13298	5094	See JUL-554-RG
		Technology (Apr 1972). Montana: US Congress, Montana	NASA-CR-	(Misc.)	
1296	5169	Montana; US Congress, Montana Delegation (Jan 1970).	135995	5507	See N74-11727/6
1353	5295	79: No. 7, 44-6(3 Apr 1972)	NCMP-UF-	(Non-AEC)	
1541 1680	46 16	GPO, \$1.00 GPO, \$0.75	6	5493	
1696	6960	GPO, #3.75	NP-	(AEC File	No. for Non-AEC Reports)
1754 1791	5320 3147	No. 25, 9-13(Oct 1972) GPO, \$6.25	19944 19945	5134	GPO, \$0.55
1872 1995	7344	,	19946	6927 3105	GPO, \$2.75 GPO, \$0.50
2096	7165 5273	Menlo Park, CA; Stanford	19947 19963	1992	
2281	5770	Research Inst. (1972).	19993	5429 5562	GPO, \$2.35 Interdevelopment, Inc.,
2501	5372	GPO, \$2.35 (Domestic Postpaid); \$2.00 (GPD Bookstore)	20074	5411	Arlington, VA
2282 2286	6911 5277		20075	1990	GPO
2309	7169	GPO, \$.40 GPO, \$5.75	20076 20078	5480 5567	GPO \$2.20
2348 2349	7180 7179	GPO, \$.65 GPO, \$1.25	20080-P2	5571	GPO GPO
2364	7005	GPO, \$0.75, \$0.50 (GPD	20086 20087	3088 5234	GPO, \$4.25 GPO, \$0.30
		Bookstors)	20088	5257	GF0, \$0.30
EPA-	(Non-AEC)		20089 20090	5125 5079	GPO, \$0.50 GPO, \$1.00
650/2-73-003 650/2-73-013		See PB-224002/AS	20090 20093	5085	GPO
650/2-73-013-		See PB-225041/3-AS See PB-225 041/3	20094 20095	5220 5121	GPO, \$0.40
650/2-73-019-	-8 2021	·	20096	1944	
EPA-IAG-			20097 20104	5481 3131	
0020	1544	See ANL/ES-CEN-1004	20128	5412	GPO, \$4.20
EPA-R2-			20129 20132	7181 54	GPO GPO, \$2.20
72 72 - 60	1752 5 3 17	See PB-211 888	20133	7356	GFU, \$2.20
72-022	1718	See PB-214 162/0 See PB-211 505	20138	1991	
72-027 72-027	1607 1604	See PB-213639	NSF/RA/N-	(Non-AEC)	
72-035	1745	See PB-213 639/8 See PB-211868	71-015 72-035	5242 5323	See PB-228887 See PB-228857/9
72-035 72-035A	1750 5307	See PB-211888 See PB-216 329/3	73-069	3112	See PB-229101/1
72-041	5227	See PB-211 481	NTIS-WIN-	(Non-AEC)	
72-060 72-060	1787 5 3 16	See PB-214162 See PB-214 162/0	NTIS-WIN- 73-13 73-17	5482	
72-100	1797		73-17 73-081	1997 2068	See COM-73-11804/4
72-100 72-105	1793 1801	See PB-213421 See PB-215 867/1	NVO-		330 32 10 2230474
73-173a	1915	See PB-221405	544-1	5232	NTIS: \$3.00
73-173A 73-173b	1913 1917	See PB-221 405/4 See PB-221406	NYO-		
73-173B	1925	See PB-221 406/2	2978-34	2997	Depmn; CFSTI, \$3.00 cy; \$0.75
73-244 73-249	1979 1994	See PB-222509 See PB-225 039/7	10184	2064	mn
FES-		,.	10186	2964 2980	
72-1	1700	See PB-203228-F	DCR-	(Non-AEC)	
GR-			20	5226	GPO, \$10.25
9-FGS-69	1472	See PB-189495	OCR-RDR-	(Non-AEC)	
GRU-2DJ-			43	7380	See PB-180878
73	1994	See PB-225 039/7	43 60	7381 3130	See PB-180875
HIT-			60	5147	GPO, \$2.25 GPO, \$2.25
550	1936	See PB-224 119/8	ORNL-TM-		
550	1937	See PB-224119-8-GA	2744	1475	CFSTI
IIEQ-	(Non-AEC)		PATENTS-	(Australia)	nt Completenes of Batasta
10.14 10.014	5301 5300	See PB-214 180/2 See PB-214 180/2		Patents Of:	n: Commissioner of Patents, fice, Woden, A.C.T. 2606,
		•	124,216	Australia, 693	50 cents per copy)
JUL- 554-RG	(F.R. Germa 5094	ny) CFSTI, \$6.00	155,941	4134	
576-RG	5118	·	240,203 242,754	6779 2982	
745-RG	5224	NTIS	255,842	4933	
A-DC-			258,145	7324	
72-1502a	5410	Environ. Lett., 5: No. 1, 17-20 (1973)	PATENTS-	(Austrien:	Orsterreichisches Patentamt:,
72-15026	5513	Mining Eng. (N.Y.), vp(Sep 1973)		1014 Vienne	ftenverschielss, Postfach 95, A-
			113,684	shillings ;	per copy, plus postage)
.R- 67-4078-01-5	(Misc.)	Alltones By T.	116,808	245 3390	
3,-40,0-01-3	1416	Alliance, OH; Babcock and Wilcox Co., Res. Cent., Pub.	130,738 156,280	739	
		Health Ser. (30 Nov 1967).	204,018	3324 6734	
IIT-EL-	(Non-AEC)		PATENTS-		Samulas de la Deserte:
73-1	5436	See PB-226 139/4	· na una u	Industriell	Service de la Propriete Le et Commerciale, 24-24, rus
ITRE-	(Non-AEC)			DeMot, Bl04	O Brussels, Belgium, 7.5 BF ner
		T		hade or wa	microcards at 10 BF per
72-170	1765	See PB-213 032/6		microcard,	plus postage)
	1765 (Non-AEC)	See PB-213 032/6	438,756 444,709	microcard, 5910 629	plus postage)

.

Report No. 445,023	Citation No. Availability 6028	745			PATENTS (French)
448,006 458,262	6040 3423	Report No.	Citation No.	Availability	
458,263	3422	746,374	2291		•
458,264 458,265	3424 3421	746,496 747,459	2292 2295		
463,547	3426	750,296	2298		
463,556 467,520	3425 3 462	750,850 754,675	2299 2302		
467,521	3 4 6 6	757,745	370		
467,522 467,523	3467 3468	766,001 778,182	2358 416		
467,524	3463	778,674	2409		
467,525 467,526	3464 3465	779,457 779,872	5750 2411		
467,527	3469	785,276	425		
467,528 469,188	3470 3556	787,211 787,520	2418 2419		
470,77£	3544	790,809	2421		
471,877 472,906	3551 3554	790,873 791,205	5752 2423		
473,251	3 557	792,771	2448		
473,252 473,467	3558 3540	793,108 793,436	2449 2450		
475,498	356 7	793,464	2451		
477,245 477,246	3578 3579	793,799 793,958	2453 446		
478,255	3577	794,437	2454		
480,131 480,132	3612 3613	794,936 795,349	2456 2457		
482,470	3 615	795,375	2458		
482,793 503,499	361 7 729 7	797,264 797,902	7243 448		
539,004	9 29	797,911	2462		
612,984 614,119	4864 4865	800,971 801,805	· 2467 7079		
614,885	1303	804,094	2470		
632,752 633,546	1342 1340	804,487 805,840	456 7244		
641,295	1356	806,743	2476		
669,732	5009 1613 .	807,929 809,398	2508 2509		
768,409		811,367	7247		
PATENTS-	(Canadian: Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa, Canada, KIA OEI; \$1.00 per copy)	812,160 812,218	2513 2514		
304,022	5674	812,527	5811		
341,368	7068	814,699 816,954	2521		
364,751 426,582	2510 3445	816,955	2528 2527		
444,408	7279 6350	818,742	2531 2535		
449,868 931,327	6250 2026	819,659 819,896	2535 2536		
	(Czechoslovakian: Dr. Karel Neumann,	820,591 822,306	2537		
PATENTS-	Advokatni poradna c. 10, Zitna 25, Prague	825,682	2539 2573		
ar 000	I, Czechoslovakia, Kes. 10 per copy)	825,687	2572		
85,992 105,896	2877 4872	826,081 825,454	2576 2578		
106,629	1332	827,024	2579 2581		
117,273 117,274	1391 - · 1392	827,600 829,948	523		
117,277	1393	831,385	7256 2620		
118,272 146,810	1395 5433	839,663 839,958	558		
		843,515	3326 5863		
PATENTS-	(French: Service d'Edition et de Vente des Publications Officielles, 39 rue de la	843,844 843,874	5864	•	
	Convention, Paris 15, France, 2.50 F per copy, plus 1.80 F postage for 1 copy)	844,921 845,601	2625 2626		
38,949	2219	846,588	2627		•
44,183 47,511	2364 2516	847,110 848,331	5871 564		•
48,542	7254	848,654	2629		
49,333	5859 58 7 4	850,809 851,335	2631 2635		
50,068 72,408	1184	853,404	579		
75,43 9	1271	861,415 861,745	5964 5967		
83,253 307,210	4928 2225	862,105	5968		
661,470	7039	862,171 862,536	5969 5973		
662,383 662,387	224 2173	863,311	5974		
662,709	225	870,211 893,663	6024 2692		
666,131 667,993	230 5651	935,341	711		
669,929	245	960,542 967,382	3736 2753		
671,974 £76,464	2186 2191	973,289	2760		
680,619	2193	987,743	6512		
682,165 684,718	253 2195	998,685 1,036,517	3896 6580		
686,986	259 '	1,075,402	894		
693,106 696,610	283 5 67 3	1,091,013 1,123,777	4246 993		
698,327	287	1,130,145	1024		
703,692 705,206	295 5676	1,130,266 1,141,619	1025 1051		
712,467	299	1,156,391	1102		
720,740 723,826	297 5691	1,159,361 1,209,894	1107 1211		
725,070	5692	1,332,199	4899		
726,248 727,206	7050 319	1,343,822 1,352,339	6791 4925		
742,298	2287	1,367,489	164		

Report No. Clistics No. Availability School Clistics Co. Availability Clistics Co. Clistics	PATENTS	746	Report No.	Citation No. Availability
Report Company Compa			651,473	2534
1.1-207.716	Report No.	Citation No. Availability		
1.1-99.		2995		
1.412.289 3006				
1.457,850 3661 660,225 520				
1.0950 1695 1695 1695 661,350 2593 2594 2594 2594 2594 2595 2595 2595 2595			660,225	
2.100.222 1700				
### ATTEMPS -				
### PATENTS - German (Cast): Zeitungswertrieb Germander 11, 1000	2,166,210	2041	664,385	
Patermann, Kurfurstantir, 111, 1000 670,717 2615 Reflin Vest 150, Geran North 671,103 2616 Reflin Vest 150, Geran North 671,103 2619 Reflin Vest 150, Geran North 671,103 2619 Reflin Vest 150, Geran North 671,702 2619 Reflin Vest 150, Geran North 671,702 2619 Reflin Vest 150, Geran North 671,703 2619 Reflin Vest 150, Geran North 671,703 2619 Reflin Glischiar Str. 97-105, 1000 671,707 5914 Reflin Vest 150, Geran North 671,707 5914 Reflin Glischiar Str. 97-105, 1000 671,707 5914 Reflin Vest 150, Geran North 671,707 592 Reflin Glischiar Str. 97-105, 1000 671,707 593 Reflin Glischiar Str. 97-105, 1000 671,707	PATENTS-	(German (Fast): Zeitungevontnich Cohnunder		
### Seriis West 30, German Democratic		Petermann, Kurfuerstenstr, 111, 1000		
10,588 Copy Sept		Berlin West 30, German Democratic	671,183	
10.958				
10.725 9.1				
14.444 4897 677,206 2224 14.606 4937 16.606 4939 17.101 6005 687,203 2281 17.101 6005 687,203 2281 17.101 6005 697,203 2281 17.101 6005 697,203 2281 17.101 6005 697,203 2281 17.101 6005 697,203 2281 17.101 6005 697,203 2281 17.101 6108 697,203 697,203 2281 17.101 6108 697,203 697,203 2281 17.101 6108 697,203 2281 17.101			673,732	
14.667 4993 686,751 3328 15.272 111.76 687,899 2055 14.0192 4869 682,811 5911 14.02 4869 682,811 5911				
151-276	14,667			
00.192 4968				
14.45				
70,533 6915 77,740 5936 PATENTS- (German: Duttsches Patentset, Dienstatel) e95,523 920 PATENTS- (German: Gitschiner Str. 97-103, 1000 696,316 926,418 92762 Berlin, Gi, F.R. Germany, DH 3 per copy, 696,809 2641 902.006 8rinin Gi, F.R. Germany, DH 3 per copy, 696,809 2641 902.006 8rinin Gi, F.R. Germany, DH 3 per copy, 696,809 2641 902.006 92,409 2641 902.006 998,909 2641 902.006 998,909 2641 903.006				
PATENTS- (German: Dautsches Petentant, Dienstatelle Berlin, Gitschiner Str. 97-103, 1000 Berlin, Gitschiner Str. 97-103,			694,417	
ATENTS- (Geran: Deutsches Patentant, Dienstatelle 696, 332 7262 Berlin, Gitchlers Str. 97-103, 1000 696, 316 2640 Berlin, Gitchlers Str. 97-103, 1000 696, 316 2641 902.006 696, 996 2646 489, 277 2159 698, 999 2645 504, 77 217 699, 428 2646 504, 77 217 699, 428 2646 504, 77 217 699, 428 2646 504, 78 213 2641 699, 428 2646 504, 666 213 561 700, 373 2681 516, 431 211 699, 428 2649 516, 431 211 699, 428 2649 516, 431 211 699, 428 2649 516, 431 219 700, 321 2681 522, 100 252 700, 744 2683 523, 101 252 700, 744 2683 523, 101 252 700, 744 2683 523, 102 2156 701, 123 2682 523, 103 2662 701, 133 2682 533, 531 5653 701, 131 2682 533, 531 5653 701, 131 2682 533, 531 200 702, 736 5966 534, 732 296 702, 736 5966 534, 732 296 702, 736 5966 534, 732 297 705, 736 5966 534, 730 297 705, 731 726 5966 544, 199 2197 706, 433 7266 544, 199 2197 706, 433 7266 545, 899 2197 706, 446 606 555, 980 269 707, 813 7266 555, 980 269 707, 813 7266 556, 980 318 706, 933 711, 130 7266 556, 980 318 706, 933 711, 130 7266 557, 880 269 707, 813 7266 557, 880 269 707, 813 7266 557, 880 269 707, 813 7266 557, 880 269 707, 813 7266 558, 538 302 706, 846 707	73,740	5223		
Berlin, Gitschiner Str. 97-103, 1000 966,316 2600 Berlin 61, F.R. Germany, DN 3 per copy, 696,809 2641 902.006 602 692, 699,006 602 692, 699,006 602 692, 699,006 602 699,008 2646 699,777 217 609,008 609,008 2646	PATENTS-	(German: Deutsches Patentamt. Dienstatelle		
Berlin 51, F.R. Germany, DR 3 per copy, 656, 809 2641		Berlin, Gitschiner Str. 97-103, 1000		
902-006			696,809	2641
489,279 2159 668,969 2648 509,428 2646 501,737 217 699,428 2646 501,736 205 699,432 2647 501,736 205 699,435 2648 501,736 205 699,435 2648 501,736 201 699,635 2648 501,736 201 201 699,635 2648 501,636 201 699,635 2648 501,636 201 699,635 2648 501,636 201 201,636 201 201,636 201 201,636 201 201,636 201 201,636 201 201,636 201 201,636 201	902.006			
504, 776 504, 776 507, 776 508, 428 508, 428 501, 426 501, 427 501	489,279			
514, 666 213 699, 656 2248 516, 851 211 699, 824 2649 516, 851 211 700, 321 2651 518, 851 211 700, 321 2651 529, 133 691 529, 110 252 700, 773 5933 529, 537 2156 701, 123 592 531, 723 2156 701, 131 2652 531, 723 2156 701, 131 2652 531, 723 2156 701, 131 2652 531, 723 2156 701, 151 2652 531, 732 216 5652 701, 758 593 538, 551 5653 701, 66 6 5935 538, 551 5653 701, 66 6 5935 538, 737 20 206 702, 605 604 539, 732 296 703, 736 2660 539, 732 296 703, 736 2660 539, 733 257 703, 836 2660 546, 409 219 706, 863 607 545, 602 291 706, 863 607 545, 602 291 706, 863 607 552, 983 5655 707, 813 2662 552, 983 5655 707, 813 2666 552, 983 5656 707, 813 2666 552, 983 265 707, 813 2666 554, 990 227 707, 813 608 557, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 558, 980 229 707, 813 2666 568, 638 260 707, 813 2666 569, 646 711, 470 2665 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 576, 134 3178 710, 963 5983 577, 134 3178 710, 963 5983 577, 134 3178 710, 963 5983 577, 134 3178 710, 963 5983 578, 134 3178 710, 963 5983 579, 135 366 711, 130 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7269 581, 941 2247 711, 380 7272 581, 942 240 741, 943 741, 943 741, 943 741, 943 741, 943 741, 943 741, 943 741, 943 741, 943 741, 943 741, 943 741, 943 7			699,428	
516, 851 518, 431 519 700, 321 2651 522, 466 524 524, 466 525, 466 527 526, 467 527 528, 467 529, 110 700, 434 2650 529, 110 700, 434 2650 529, 110 700, 434 2650 529, 110 529, 110 529, 110 529, 120 529				
1,000				
525, 1066 210 7001, 434 2650 529, 110 252 7001, 434 2650 529, 110 252 7007, 774 9333 524, 537 2155 701, 1123 592 524, 537 2155 701, 1123 592 538, 537 2155 701, 1133 2652 538, 531 2652 701, 513 2652 538, 532 241 701, 536 2653 539, 531 205 701, 536 2653 539, 531 205 701, 536 2653 539, 531 205 701, 536 2653 539, 531 205 701, 536 2653 539, 532 296 702, 605 604 539, 732 296 702, 605 604 539, 732 297 703, 836 2660 539, 732 297 703, 836 2660 539, 733 257 703, 836 2660 539, 733 257 703, 836 2660 539, 733 2660 539, 733 267 707, 813 2266 539, 539 5665 707, 813 2266 553, 650 292 707, 914 608 553, 650 292 707, 914 608 553, 650 292 707, 914 608 553, 650 292 707, 914 608 553, 650 292 707, 914 608 553, 650 292 709, 259 609 564, 638 260 701, 925 609 564, 638 260 701, 925 609 564, 638 260 701, 925 609 564, 638 260 701, 925 609 575, 134 360 710, 925 979 576, 134 3178 710, 963 5983 576, 152 362 711, 130 7269 577, 835 2294 711, 140 2665 583, 347 34 341 341 341 341 341 341 341 341 341			700,321	
\$29,110				
224, 1537	529,110			
536, 651 5652 701,758 593 538, 392 241 701,986 5935 539, 317 208 701,936 2653 539, 317 208 702,736 5966 539, 733 257 703,735 5966 541,302 244 702,735 2662 544,499 2197 706,845 606 552,983 5655 707,813 7288 583,650 292 707,914 608 557,989 229 709,913 7288 564,990 2118 708,529 609 557,989 229 707,914 608 557,989 229 708,239 609 564,990 2118 708,333 610 566,438 260 710,122 5978 564,990 218 708,239 609 576,134 3178 710,963 5993 576,134 3178 711,363 7269 575			701,123	
538, 539; 241 538, 392 538, 539; 317 208 702, 605 604 339, 732 236 539, 732 236 703, 736 539, 732 236 703, 736 539, 732 237 703, 836 2660 539, 732 237 703, 836 2660 539, 732 237 703, 836 2660 539, 732 239 249 707, 914 608 552, 933 5635 570, 914 608 553, 650 292 707, 914 608 557, 939 229 708, 239 609 586, 558 207 708, 512 5978 564, 930 318 708, 933 610 686, 638 200 710, 027 611 686, 638 687 687, 835 687 688, 937 798, 938 698 576, 133 698 576, 134 3178 710, 128 579 576, 134 3178 710, 128 579 576, 134 3178 710, 128 579 577, 835 2294 711, 711 720 720 720 720 721, 711 720 720 720 721, 711 720 720 720 721, 711 721 727 727 727 727 727 727 727 727				
558, 551	538,392			
539, 732 296 703, 735 9866 539, 733 297 703, 835 2660 541, 302 244 705, 011 2662 541, 499 2197 706, 843 607 545, 602 291 706, 846 606 552, 983 5655 707, 813 7268 583, 650 292 707, 914 608 583, 650 292 707, 914 608 587, 989 229 708, 829 609 564, 588 207 708, 512 9978 564, 588 207 708, 512 9978 564, 588 207 708, 512 9978 564, 588 200 708, 512 9978 576, 134 300 710, 027 611 575, 134 300 710, 128 5979 576, 162 372 711, 180 7268 581, 941 2297 711, 180 7268 581, 941 2297 721, 1470 2668 581, 941 2297 721, 1470 2669 581, 941 2297 721, 1470 2669 581, 941 2297 721, 1470 2669 581, 941 2297 721, 1470 2669 581, 941 2297 7367 731, 1420 731 587, 797 367 734, 221 731 587, 797 367 734, 221 731 587, 797 367 734, 221 731 587, 797 368 735 735 735 735 735 735 735 735 735 735			701,936	
559, 7333 257 703, 835 2860 541, 302 244 705, 011 2662 2545, 4.99 2197 706, 833 607 454, 602 291 706, 833 607 454, 602 291 706, 835 607 707, 813 7268 552, 983 5655 707, 813 7268 553, 650 292 707, 813 7268 553, 650 292 707, 813 7268 553, 650 292 707, 813 7268 557, 983 2297 706, 258 609 554, 980 218 706, 933 610 554, 980 218 708, 933 610 5564, 980 218 577, 983 260 710, 927 611 70, 927 70, 928 70,				
\$41, 302	539,733			
552, 962 291 706, 846 606 552, 983 5655 707, 813 7288 553, 650 292 707, 813 7288 553, 650 292 707, 813 7288 557, 989 229 708, 512 9978 564, 990 318 708, 512 9978 564, 990 318 708, 512 9978 564, 990 318 708, 512 9978 564, 1930 183 184 100, 207 611 568, 638 260 710, 027 611 575, 134 360 710, 128 5979 576, 134 3178 710, 963 5983 576, 162 362 711, 380 7269 577, 835 2294 711, 470 2665 581, 941 2297 711, 171 7270 583, 387 364 711, 712 7271 583, 387 364 711, 712 7271 583, 387 364 711, 712 7271 583, 387 368 715, 111 5991 589, 022 368 715, 111 5991 591, 039 2345 715, 988 2666 597, 255 2355 717, 188 2671 504, 224 391 718, 334 2672 608, 467 2406 719, 133 6025 608, 467 2406 719, 133 6025 608, 467 2406 719, 133 6025 608, 467 2406 719, 133 6025 608, 467 2406 724, 191 727, 194, 193 7272 608, 467 2406 719, 536 7273 608, 467 2406 722, 419 7274 609, 538 2408 720, 685 6026 611, 612 242 2407 720, 419 7274 609, 538 2408 720, 685 6026 611, 612 242 2405 6030 613, 613 242 2405 6030 614, 628 2408 720, 685 6026 614, 628 2408 720, 685 6026 614, 628 2408 720, 685 6026 614, 628 2408 720, 685 6026 615, 510 322 725, 500 6032 615, 510 322 725, 600 605 623, 631 2424 726, 613 734, 218 6066 624, 192 328 726, 607 6032 639, 842 2477 741, 1388 2694 644, 197-8 248 744, 185 6074 643, 1984 483 604, 022 131 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 644, 197-8 2512 763, 664 2814 646, 190 282 883, 772 790 646, 190 282 883, 772 790 646, 190 282 883, 772 790 646, 190 282 883, 772 790 646, 190 282 883, 772 790 646, 190 282 883, 772 790 646, 190 282 883, 772 790 646, 190 282 883, 772 790			705,011	
552, 983 5655 707, 813 728 553, 650 292 707, 914 608 557, 989 229 708, 512 5978 564, 990 318 708, 933 610 564, 638 260 710, 027 611 575, 134 360 710, 128 5979 576, 133 3178 710, 963 5983 376, 162 362 711, 380 7269 577, 835 2294 711, 711 7270 581, 941 2297 711, 711 7270 587, 232 367 714, 231 615 581, 941 2297 711, 711 7270 587, 232 367 714, 231 615 581, 941 2294 711, 711 7270 587, 232 367 714, 231 615 581, 941 2297 711, 711 7271 587, 232 367 714, 231 615 581, 941 3297 3271 714, 231				
557, 989 229 707, 914 606 557, 989 229 708, 258 609 558, 558 207 708, 258 609 558, 558 207 708, 512 5978 564, 990 318 708, 933 610 568, 638 260 710, 027 611 575, 134 3160 710, 128 5979 576, 134 3178 710, 128 5979 576, 134 3178 710, 963 5983 576, 162 362 711, 380 7269 577, 835 2294 711, 470 2665 581, 941 2297 711, 171 7270 583, 387 364 711, 712 7271 583, 387 364 711, 712 7271 583, 387 364 711, 712 7271 583, 387 366 711, 111 5991 587, 737 367 714, 231 615 589, 032 368 715, 111 5991 589, 237 383 715, 479 616 6391, 258 2385 715, 986 2666 591, 258 2385 715, 986 2666 591, 258 2385 715, 986 2666 604, 254 313 615 604, 254 313 615 605, 467 2406 719, 439 7272 606, 467 2406 719, 439 7272 608, 467 2407 720, 419 7274 609, 538 2408 720, 419 720, 419 7274 609, 538 2408 720, 419 720, 419 7274 609, 538 2408 720, 419 720, 419 7274 609, 637, 114 455 720, 419 720, 4	552,983			
558, 558 207 708,512 5978 564, 990 318 708,933 610 568, 638 260 710,027 611 575,134 360 710,963 5979 576,162 362 711,380 7283 577,835 2294 711,470 2665 581,941 2297 711,711 7270 583,387 364 711,712 7271 589,032 368 716,111 5991 590,287 383 716,111 5991 591,099 2345 715,479 616 591,099 2345 715,988 2666 591,295 2355 717,189 2671 604,294 391 718,1334 2672 608,467 240 719,133 6025 608,467 240 719,133 6025 608,467 2407 720,419 7274 609,538 200 722,594 630 6			707,914	
564, 990 318 708, 933 510 568, 638 260 710, 128 517 575, 134 360 710, 128 3979 576, 162 362 711, 380 5289 577, 835 2294 711, 470 2665 581, 941 2297 711, 711 7270 587, 797 367 714, 231 368 589, 032 368 715, 111 591 590, 287 383 715, 479 361 591, 099 2345 715, 499 266 591, 099 2345 715, 499 266 597, 255 2355 717, 189 2666 597, 255 2355 717, 189 2671 608, 467 2406 719, 533 2672 608, 467 2406 719, 536 7273 608, 467 2406 719, 536 7273 609, 538 2408 720, 685 6026 611, 618 418 722, 495 603				
588,638 260 710,027 611 575,134 3160 710,128 5979 576,162 362 711,4380 7269 577,835 2294 711,470 2665 581,941 2297 711,711 7270 583,387 364 711,712 7271 587,797 366 715,111 5991 590,287 383 715,479 616 591,099 2345 715,988 2866 597,255 2355 717,189 2671 608,241 413 718,334 2672 608,465 414 718,339 7272 608,467 2407 72,439 7272 608,467 2407 72,449 72,449 608,467 2407 72,449 7274 608,467 2407 72,449 7274 611,922 2410 72,594 630 611,922 2410 72,594 630 611	564,990			
576,134 3178 710,963 5983 576,162 362 711,380 7269 577,835 2294 711,470 2665 581,941 2297 711,711 7270 583,387 364 711,712 7271 587,797 367 714,231 615 589,032 368 715,111 5991 590,287 383 715,479 616 597,255 2355 717,189 2671 604,294 391 718,334 2672 608,465 414 719,133 6025 608,467 2406 719,536 7273 608,467 2407 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,485 6026 611,922 2410 722,405 6030 611,922 2410 722,405 6030 613,615 420 724,911 632 614,928 728,217 6037 619,847 <				611
576,162 362 711,380 7269 577,835 2294 711,470 2665 581,941 2297 711,711 7270 583,387 364 711,712 7271 587,797 367 714,231 615 589,032 368 715,111 5991 590,287 383 715,1479 616 591,999 2345 715,988 2666 597,255 2355 717,189 2671 604,294 391 718,334 2672 608,467 240 719,439 7272 608,467 2406 719,536 7273 608,467 2407 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,419 630 611,922 2410 722,191 632 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
581,941 2297 711,770 2665 581,941 2297 711,711 7270 583,387 364 711,712 7270 583,387 364 711,712 7271 583,387 364 711,712 7271 583,387 368 711,111 5991 589,032 368 715,111 5991 591,087 383 715,479 616 591,087 383 715,479 616 591,099 2345 715,988 2666 597,255 2355 715,888 2666 604,294 391 718,334 2672 608,465 414 719,439 7272 608,465 414 719,439 7272 608,467 2406 719,536 7273 608,467 2407 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,685 6026 611,618 418 722,405 6030 611,922 2410 722,594 630 611,922 2410 722,594 630 611,922 2410 722,594 630 613,615 420 724,911 632 614,928 3232 725,602 6032 614,928 3232 725,602 6032 614,928 3232 725,602 6032 615,510 423 728,766 6038 624,169 3248 728,766 6038 624,169 3248 734,218 6066 624,169 3248 734,218 6066 624,169 3248 734,218 6066 624,169 3248 734,218 6066 625,111 2455 736,701 6069 633,185 2466 736,922 6068 633,825 2468 738,993 6067 637,114 455 740,406 645 638,637 2471 740,734 3393 637,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,842 2475 742,376 6072 646,405 2519 88,994 88 646,192 485 646,192 485 646,192 485 646,192 486 644,297-8 2512 88,859 6559	576,162	362		
583,387 364 711,712 7271 587,797 367 714,231 615 589,032 368 715,111 5991 590,287 383 715,111 5991 591,099 2345 715,198 2666 597,255 2355 717,189 2671 604,294 391 718,334 2672 608,451 413 719,133 6025 608,465 414 719,133 6025 608,467 2406 719,536 7273 608,467 2407 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,685 6026 611,618 418 722,405 6030 611,922 2410 722,405 630 613,615 420 722,405 630 613,615 420 728,217 6037 61,914 23 728,217 6037 61,914 423 728,217 6037 61,916<				2665
587,797 367 714,231 615 589,032 368 715,111 5991 590,287 383 715,111 5991 591,099 2345 715,988 2666 597,285 2355 717,189 2671 604,294 391 718,334 2672 608,421 413 719,133 6025 608,467 2406 719,536 7272 608,467 2407 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,685 6026 611,618 418 720,685 6026 611,618 418 722,405 6030 613,615 420 722,405 6030 613,615 420 722,495 630 613,615 420 722,405 603 614,928 3232 725,602 6032 615,510 423 728,217 603 623,637 424 734,218 606 624,16				
589,032 368 715,111 5991 590,287 383 715,479 616 591,099 2345 715,988 2666 597,285 2355 717,189 2671 604,294 391 718,334 2672 608,441 413 719,439 7272 608,465 414 719,439 7272 608,467 2406 719,536 7273 608,467 2407 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,685 6026 611,618 418 720,685 6026 611,922 2410 722,594 630 613,615 420 724,911 632 614,928 3232 728,217 6032 614,928 3232 728,217 6037 619,847 428 728,766 6038 623,631 2424 734,218 6066 624,169 3248 736,701 6069 633,185 2466 736,922 6068 633,025 2468 <td>587,797</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	587,797			
591,099 2345 715,988 2666 597,255 2355 717,189 2671 604,294 391 718,334 2672 608,441 413 719,439 7272 608,465 414 719,439 7272 608,467 2406 719,536 723 608,467 2407 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,685 6026 611,618 418 722,405 6030 611,922 2410 722,594 630 613,615 420 724,911 632 614,928 3232 725,602 6032 615,510 423 728,2766 6032 623,631 2424 728,766 6038 623,631 2424 734,218 6066 624,169 3248 734,218 6066 625,171 2455 736,701 6069 633,825 2468 736,701 6068 <			715,111	5991
597,255 2355 717,189 2671 604,294 391 718,334 2672 608,241 413 719,133 6025 608,467 2406 719,536 7273 608,467 2407 720,419 724 609,538 2408 720,685 6026 611,618 418 720,685 6026 611,922 2410 722,495 630 613,615 420 724,911 632 614,928 3232 725,502 6032 614,928 3232 728,217 6037 619,847 428 728,727 6037 623,631 2424 728,726 6032 624,169 3248 734,993 6067 625,171 2455 736,701 6069 633,185 2466 738,091 6070 637,114 455 740,406 645 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
604,294 391 718,334 2672 608,241 413 719,133 6025 608,465 414 719,439 7272 608,467 2406 719,536 7273 608,467 2407 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,665 6026 611,618 418 720,665 6030 611,922 2410 722,594 630 613,615 420 722,911 632 613,615 420 724,911 632 614,928 3232 724,911 632 614,928 3232 728,217 6037 619,847 428 728,766 6038 623,631 2424 734,218 6066 624,169 3248 734,923 6067 633,185 2466 734,933 6067 633,185 2466 736,922 6068 633,825 2468 738,931 6070 633,185 2468 738,091 6070 637,114 455 740,406 645 638,637 2471 740,734 3393 639,842 2475 740,406 645 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 641,321 98 743,088 646 642,244 478 744,185 6074 643,994 483 763,994 83 763,967 2798 644,297-8 2512 884 646,405 2519 884,002 131 646,405 2519 884,002 131 646,405 2519 884,097-8 648,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 883,599 6559	597,255	2355		
608,465 414 719,439 7272 608,467 2406 719,536 7273 608,467 2407 720,419 7274 609,538 2408 720,685 6026 611,618 418 722,405 6030 611,922 2410 722,594 630 613,615 420 722,594 630 613,615 420 722,911 632 614,928 3232 725,602 6032 615,510 423 728,911 632 615,510 423 728,911 6037 619,847 428 728,766 6038 623,631 2424 734,218 6066 624,169 3248 734,913 6067 625,171 2455 736,701 6069 633,185 2466 736,922 6068 633,185 2466 736,922 6068 633,185 2468 736,921 6069 633,185 2468 736,921 6070 637,114 455 740,406 645 638,637 2471 740,734 3393 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,842 2475 742,376 6072 641,321 98 742,376 6072 641,321 98 743,088 646 642,244 478 744,185 6074 643,994 483 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,192 484 685 816,873 787 646,192 484 685 816,873 787 646,192 484 685 816,873 787 646,594 485 816,873 787 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 823,772 790 655,087-8 2529 838,599 6559			718,334	2672
608,467				
609, 467 609, 538 2408 611, 618 418 720, 685 6026 611, 618 418 722, 405 6030 611, 922 2410 722, 594 630 613, 615 420 724, 911 632 614, 928 3232 725, 602 6032 615, 510 423 728, 217 6037 619, 847 428 623, 631 2424 734, 218 6066 624, 169 3248 734, 993 6067 633, 185 2466 736, 922 6068 633, 825 2468 738, 991 6070 637, 114 639, 842 647, 2471 740, 734 7393 639, 762 2477 741, 388 2684 642, 244 478 744, 185 6072 641, 321 98 744, 185 6074 642, 244 478 744, 185 6074 644, 297-8 2512 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 477 2520 808, 058 3016 646, 977 790 655, 087-8 823, 772 790 655, 087-8	608,467	2406		
611,618			720,419	7274
611,922				
613,615	611,922			
615,510 423 728,217 6037 619,847 428 728,766 6038 623,631 2424 734,218 6066 624,169 3248 734,993 6067 626,171 2455 736,701 6069 633,185 2466 736,922 6068 633,825 2468 738,91 6070 637,114 455 740,406 645 638,637 2471 740,734 3393 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,842 2475 742,376 6072 641,321 98 743,088 646 642,244 478 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,405 2519 808,058 3816 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 646,190 878-8 2529 838,599 6559			724,911	632
619,847 428 728,766 6038 623,631 2424 734,218 6066 624,169 3248 734,993 6067 626,171 2455 736,701 6069 633,185 2466 736,922 6068 633,825 2468 738,091 6070 637,114 455 740,406 645 638,637 2471 740,734 3393 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,842 2475 742,376 6072 641,321 98 742,376 6072 641,321 98 743,088 646 642,244 478 744,185 6074 643,994 483 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 833,772 790 650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559				
623,631	619,847	428		
626,171			734,218	6066
633,185 2466 736,922 6068 633,825 2468 738,991 6070 637,114 455 740,406 645 638,637 2471 740,734 3393 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,842 2475 741,388 2684 641,321 98 742,376 6072 641,321 98 742,376 6072 641,321 98 743,088 646 642,244 478 744,185 6074 643,994 483 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,405 2519 808,058 3816 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559				
633,825 2468 738,091 6070 637,114 455 740,406 645 638,637 2471 740,734 3393 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,842 2475 742,376 6072 641,321 98 743,088 646 642,244 478 744,185 6074 643,994 483 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,192 484 804,022 131 646,405 2519 808,058 3816 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559	633,185	2466		
638,637 2471 740,734 3393 639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,842 2475 742,376 6072 641,321 98 742,376 646 642,244 478 743,088 646 643,994 483 744,185 6074 644,297-8 2512 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,192 484 804,022 131 646,477 2520 808,058 3816 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 816,873 787 650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559			738,091	6070
639,762 2477 741,388 2684 639,842 2475 742,376 6072 641,321 98 743,088 646 642,244 478 744,185 6074 643,994 483 764,185 6074 644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,405 2519 808,058 3816 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 834,599 6559				
641,321 98 743,088 646 642,244 478 744,185 6074 643,994 483 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,192 484 804,022 131 646,405 2519 808,058 3816 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 646,594 485 816,873 787 646,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 836,599 6559	639,762	2477		
642,244 478 744,185 6074 643,994 483 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,192 484 804,022 131 646,405 2519 808,058 3816 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559			742,376	6072
643,994 483 763,864 2814 644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,192 484 804,022 131 646,405 2519 808,058 3816 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559				
644,297-8 2512 763,967 2798 646,192 484 804,022 131 646,405 2519 808,058 3816 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559	643,994	483		
646,405 2519 808,058 3816 646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559			763,967	2798
646,477 2520 812,573 133 646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559				
646,594 485 816,873 787 648,130 2525 823,772 790 650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559	646,477	2520		
650,087-8 2529 838,599 6559			816,873	787
EE1 469 400				
3401071 0302			846,691	6562

Report No.	Citation No.	Availability	747			PATENTS (German)
859,302 867,727	6656 4000					
883,317	401 1 2819		Report No. 973,842	Citation No. 6751	Availability	
892,692 895,895	6582		973,965	6754		
896,338 897,54€	4036 2862		974,634 974,873	3800 3744		
901,052	4123		975,423 1,002,746	4826 6679		
402 ,3 71 904 , 453	2834 4126		1,003,908	4479		
904,579 904,891	884 659 3		1,005,680 1,006,111	1035 1037		
905,243	877		1,007,754	6683		
906,606 906,932	8 79 28 32		1,007,937 1,009,607	1041 6686		
906,973 907,569	88 0 8 81		1,012,024 1,012,596	4492 6691		
907,68 <i>6</i>	883		1,014,081	1048		
907,928 909,138	882 88 7		1,014,278 1,014,704	1049 1050		
910,050	2836		1,015,181 1,015,182	4502 1052		
910,053 911,014	2835 283 7		1,015,982	4506		
911,848 914,373	2838 2840		1,015,982 1,017,151	4507 6694		
914,969	2842		1,017,735	4514		
91 6,662 919,004	4155 4163		1,017,738 1,020,434	1053 4524		
919,597	895		1,020,435	4523		
920,363 921,226	659 7 898		1,022,202 1,022,736	670 <i>7</i> 4583		
922,229	6618		1,022,740 1,025,089	4584 4586		
923,128 923,156	2860 924		1,025,400	1096		
923,317 923,449	6620 4241		1,027,190 1,028,097	1098 1100		
924,448	2863		1,028,278	1099		
925,346 926,664	2864 2866		1,028,976 1,030,320	1101 6710		
926,784	66 23		1,031,773 1,033,364	6711 1109		
926,981 927,2 <i>2</i> 5	424 7 4249		1,033,639	1110		
927,990 928,486	28 67 92 7		1,034,164 1,040,170	6713 1119		
928,764	6625		1,041,192	4601		
929,808 929,986	930 932		1,041,636 1,042,171	1120 1122		
930,685	6628		1,042,818 1,046,818	4604 1130	•	
931,190 932,032	935 936		1,047,365	1133		
932,123 933,448	2868 6632		1,047,366 1,050,012	1132 1162		
93 3, 803	4265		1,050,013	1163		
936,265 936,651	66 35 94 3		1,055,012 1,056,771	1033 1169		
937,486	4334		1,056,782	1168		
937,842 938,613	4 33 5 665 2		1,057,075 1,060,083	1170 4697		
938,803 938,868	982 4 33 8		1,060,854 1,061,026	6735 1174		
939,448	28 72		1,062,384	1175		
939,525 940,005	4340 4342		1,062,874 1,063,320	4698 11 7 6		
940,228	4344 984		1,063,321 1,063,590	1177 4354		
940,487 941,14 6	4349		1,069,590	1183		
943,109 944,812	2874 4357		1,069,601 1,074,200	6738 1207		
946,289	5658		1,074,202 1,076,874	1206 1210		
946,437 94 7, 067	28 7 6 6659		1,078,729	1214		
947,466 947,731	6660 9 90		1,083,015 1,085,287	1220 4145		
950,951	994		1,085,641	1221		
952,022 952,799	995 6 6 83		1,086,847 1,090,368	1224 1228		
952,839 952,892	4 372 996		1,091,097 1,091,272	6755 1230		
954,235	6664		1,091,273	1231		
954,544 959,125	4375 1027		1,091,696 1,092,458	1232 6756		
960,632	6681		1,093,513	1233 4794		
961,741 963,464	1036 7115		1,094,395 1,095,977	4823		
964,234	6684 6687		1,097,967 1,099,516	6768 6769		
964,800 965,348	4489		1,102,335	892		
965,634 965,762	1043 1044		1,105,552 1,107,882	1265 1129		
966,593	6692		1,110,147	4270		
967,944 968,775	6 70 8 4 5 88		1,122,208 1,124,180	1284 1286		
969,533	1105		1,127,533 1,131,183	. 1287		
969,656 970,064	1108 1113		1,132,283	1291	t	
970,913 971,786	6720 1165		1,133,497 1,136,284	1293 1301		
972,725	1179		1,136,304	4870		
972,900 9 73, 107	6737 4706		1,136,979 1,139,473	1310		
973,167	6739		1,149,486 1,154,591	1335		
9 73, 377 973,378	6750 6749		1,156,391	1339		
973,384	6748		1,166,968	1357		

PATENTS	741		Citation No. Availability
Report No.	Citation No. Availability	- PATENTS-	(Japanese: Hataumei-Kyokai (Invention Association), 17 Shiba, Nishikubo-Akefune Cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan, \$.20 per
1,186,974 1,199,920	1371 1377	45-1168	page, plus postage)
1,204,772 1,212,052	4970	45-2644	1510 1511
1,222,617	1394 5017	45-3521 45-6121	1514 1517
1,233,372 1,243,323	5055 1413	47-23785	1736
1,244,329	5062	47-35,666 47-36633	1767 1772
1,245,920 1,283,808	5063 1 43 8	47-43654 47-43737	1804 1805
1,292,773 1,494,796	5123 1521	47-45,671	1807
1,800,070	1527	47-46254 47-46262	1811 1809
1,806,003 1,809,874	1528 7161	47-46263 47-46272	1810 1808
1,810,601 1,814,867	1536 3052	47-48112	1821
1,915,248	7152	47-50703 48-1301	1823 1906
1,931,166 1,945,090	5217 1702	48-1304 48-1312	1907 1908
1,956,674 2,026,389	3051 1590	48-1592	1909
2,035,088	5284	48-3066 48-3751	1910 1927
2,040,764 2,045,605	3064 1531	48-13102 48-42356	1969 2081
2,056,727 2,058,709	1726 2001	49-11,551	2134
2,102,532	1773	431 435	876 923
2,105,844 2,108,786	1576 1600	436 531	922
2,108,786 2,111,839	1973 1776	654	4336 3795
2,125,036	1588	1,246 1518	7433 983
2,133,451 2,134,379	1705 1592	1791 1885	784
2,137,847 2,144,567	1703	2084	4345 4135
2,152,443	1599 1610	2985 3128	4008 985
2,153,098 2,157,365	1611 1989	3963 4332	6595
2,164,261 2,166,280	1616	4338	928 82 4
2,202,165	2014 5486	4939 5785	4358 4260
2,202,620 2,205,796	1768 2028	6475 8031	1112 992
2,207,491 2,212,880	1755 5315	8424	4175
2,244,140	1769	10,170 10,337	2118 2920
2,245,735 2,253,003	5456 1986	13,173 14,397	1302 2124
2,253,427 2,257,023	3113 2015	29,440	2999
2,259,542	7009	41,146 47,841	2080 1820
2,262,971 2,264,097	5485 2013	56,567 7 3,4 03	2027 2056
2,306,805 2,312,283	2132 5530	74,494	2057
2,312,350	5531	75,470 85,475	2061 2073
2,312,468 2,312,600	2048 5536	85,482 85,602	20 74 20 7 5
2,312,621 2,322,316	5521 7017	90,973	2076
2,327,008 2,329,968	5564	100,484 100,826	2288 2289
2,330,735	2125 2137	102,094 102,769	1824 2084
2,336,201 2,346,083	2136 2138	111,260 129,608	2416
PATENTS-	(Hungarian: Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal,	129,971	5860 2621
	Budapest V, Hungary, Garibaldi u. 2.)	130,554 132,582	5861 2628
104,289 105,323	3159 359	133,901 156,456	565
107,609 119,245	369 3299	163,023	3391 652
		172,319 180,691	6162 2718
PATENTS-	(Indian: Controller of Patents and Designs, 214 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta	PATENTS-	(Netherlands: The Patent Office
49,729	17:, India, Rs. 2 per copy, plus postage) 7310	171121113	(Octrooiraad),, Patentslaan 2. Rijswijk 2.
55,816	1047	3,928	H patents, Netherlands, F. 3.00 per copy) 1706
55,817 64,247	1046 1219	25,230 25,239	5694
65,891 66,095	6770 6771	50,858	5693 5985
74,596	6780	52,257 53,095	6027 6033
75,407 80,742	1333 6806	53,262	6035
PATENTS-		53,265 53,298	6036 603 4
	(Italian: Libreria dello Stato, Piazza G. Verdi 10, 00100 Rome:, Italy, L. 200 per	53,611 55,196	6039 6071
	copy for 8 pages or less. L. 200 for each additional 8 pages or less, plus postage)	55,360 56,224	6073
527,755 527,756	4254 4253	58,695	6168 6169
537,563	945	60,033 60,321	6207 6210
537,564 560,161	946 1034	60,799 64,719	708 6356
564,203 565,320	1042 4493	65,974	765
581,179 595,686	1114	68,141 68,486	3814 3817
0,04000	1173		

Report No. 69,050 69,508 70,261 73,305	Citation No. Availability 3824 3897 2792 855	, AMA
7€,228 €,600,928	4166 1399	
PATENTS-	(Norwagian: Styret for det industrielle rettsvern, P. D. 8160, Dslo-Dep. Dslo 1, Norway, kr. 3.00 per copy, plus postage)	
58,215 75,000	3275 132	
PATENTS-	(Polish: Foreign Trade Enterprise POLSERVICE, Warszawa, Poland, Szpitalna	5)
41,317 54,955 60,810	1121 1433 1634	
PATENTS-	(South African: The Patent Office, P. O. Box 429, Pratoria, South Africa, R 0.10	
00,186 00,187 812 1,177 2,054 03,066	per page, plus postage)	
3,389 5,181	5180 6917	
5,182 7,725 07,842	3049 3038 6952	
PATENTS-	(Spanish: Colegio Oficial de Agentes de Propiedad Industrial, Montera 15, Madrid Spain, (14); \$3.00 for first four pages	la l,
261,844 334,092	plus \$0.60 for each additional page) 1526 1414	
PATENTS-	(Swedish: Patentverkets bibliotek, Box 5055, S-102 42 Stockholm 5;, Sweden, Kr	5 -
273,952	per copy) 2763	•
PATENTS-	(Eidgenoessisches Amt fuer geistiges	
Tanbara .	Eigentum, 3000 Bern;, Switzerland, 2 p copy, plus postage)	er
289,062 291,145 357,825	849 4021 1273	
PATENTS-	(UK: Comptroller-General, The Patent Office (Sale Branch), St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR 53rd, UK, 0.25 pound	ds
300,387	per copy) 365	
307,903 308,633	215 2162	
309,095 309,116	2161 216	
309228	2160 7190	
309,229 309,239	2164	
309,445 309,585	2166 218	
309,859 310,063	2167 212	
311,789 313,505	7036 2168	
313,879 314,859	2169 2170	
315,780 317,015	2165 221	
319,396 321,982	220 222	
325,817	2175 2171	
325,862 328,008	242	
328,618 326,992	2172 2184	
329,135 330,223	248 2177	
330,498 331,817	2176 2187	
331,916 332,147	2188 256	
332,246 332,336	2189 2190	
334,526 335,215	246 , 2192	
335,386 339,681	2174 5656	
339,875 340,016	2185 255	
340,663 341,584	228 258	
345,305 346,689	2200 2199	
348,243	2213	
348,690 349,588	2212 5671	
349,991	2211	

749	************	
Report No. 351,975	Citation No. 261	Availability
353,506	2217	
356,838	3163 5654	
357,206 359,681	5675	
362,354	2220	
365,892	2218 3162	
368,326 391,645	7061	
391,780	361	
392,859	2290 7062	
397,468 400,628	2300	
403,481	2303	
405,371 407,227	2346 2349	
407,992	2350	
410,771	2356 2360	
414,370	2861	
419,370	25	
423,860 424,478	7075 3231	
426,153	417	
426,456	419	
427,275 427,883	2412 2414	
428,749	2415	
428,990	25	
431,397 431,683	26 2417	
432,489	5751	
433,039	424	
433,373 435,560	426 427	
438,084	2420	
439,265	2422	
442,023 444,779	2452 2459	
446,114	2460	
446,494	2461	
447,210 448,279	2463 27	
448,334	5779	
450,473 452,158	2465 7078	
452,429	2469	
454,175	454	
456,661 457,198	457 2472	
457,211	2473	
457,343	458	
458,856 459,268	2478 2506	
460,151	2507	
461,001 462,934	476 480	
463,263	481	
463,875	7086	
464,032 464,337	3271 7242	
465,413	2515	
465,548	3273 2517	
466,609 466,737	3274	
467,117	2518	
467,579 469,933	486 487	
470,072	2526	
472,354	2530	
473,082 473,107	2532 2533	
477,944	2568	
478,668 478,877	7253 516	
479,410	517	
481,141	2571	
481,875 482,431	2575 2577	
483,371	5841	
484,127 484,132	2583 2582	
486,492	2586	
486,994	2588	
487,714 487,892	3298 2589	
488,609	7255	
488,651	2591	
488,856 490,775	2592 526	•
491,299	527	
492,551	2595 2596	
494,834 498,734	553	
500,282	2617	
501,208 503,158	555 3322	
504,529	3323	
505,294	2622 560	
507,593 509,325	560 5865	
,	2230	